

(19)



Europäisches Patentamt  
European Patent Office  
Office européen des brevets



(11) Publication number:

**0 251 446 B1**

(12)

## EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION

- (45) Date of publication of patent specification: 28.12.94 (51) Int. Cl.<sup>5</sup>: **C12N 15/00, C12N 9/54, C12N 1/00**
- (21) Application number: 87303761.8
- (22) Date of filing: 28.04.87

- (54) **Non-human Carbonyl hydrolase mutants, DNA sequences and vectors encoding same and hosts transformed with said vectors.**

- (30) Priority: 30.04.86 US 858594  
06.04.87 US 35652
- (43) Date of publication of application:  
07.01.88 Bulletin 88/01
- (45) Publication of the grant of the patent:  
28.12.94 Bulletin 94/52
- (84) Designated Contracting States:  
**AT BE CH DE ES FR GB GR IT LI LU NL SE**
- (56) References cited:  
EP-A- 0 130 756  
WO-A-87/04461  
WO-A-87/05050

**ABSTRACTS OF THE 190TH AMERICAN  
CHEMICAL SOCIETY NATIONAL MEETING,  
vol. 190,1985, page 23, no. 47; R.R. BOTT et  
al.: "Protein engineering of subtilisin"**

- (73) Proprietor: **GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC.**  
180 Kimball Way  
South San Francisco, CA 94080 (US)
- (72) Inventor: Wells, James Allen  
64 Otay Avenue  
San Mateo  
CA 94403 (US)  
Inventor: Cunningham, Brian C.  
24 Olive Avenue  
Piedmont  
CA 94611 (US)  
Inventor: Caldwell, Robert Mark  
1828 Broadway  
No.101  
San Francisco  
Ca 94109 (US)  
Inventor: Bott, Richard Ray  
3032 Hillside drive  
Burlingame  
CA 94010 (US)

Note: Within nine months from the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent, any person may give notice to the European Patent Office of opposition to the European patent granted. Notice of opposition shall be filed in a written reasoned statement. It shall not be deemed to have been filed until the opposition fee has been paid (Art. 99(1) European patent convention).

**JOURNAL OF CELLULAR BIOCHEMISTRY SUPPL.**, vol. 0, no. 10, part A, 1986, page 271, no. E101, SYMPOSIUM ON PROTEASES IN BIOLOGICAL CONTROL AND BIOTECHNOLOGY, 15th ANNUAL UCLA MEETING ON MOLECULAR AND CELLULAR BIOLOGY, Los Angeles, CA, 9th-15th February 1986; P. BRYAN et al.: "Protein engineering of subtilisin-proteases of enhanced stability"

**WORLD BIOTECH. REPORT**, vol. 2, 1985, pages 51-59, Online Publications, Pinner, GB; R. BOTT: "Modeling & crystallographic analysis of site-specific mutants of subtilisin"

**JOURNAL OF CELLULAR BIOCHEMISTRY SUPPL.**, vol. 0, no. 11, part C, 1987, page 200, no. N024, New York, US; D.A. ESTELL et al.: "Tailoring enzymatic properties through multiple mutations"

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE USA**, vol. 84, March 1987, pages 1219-1223, Washington, D.C., US; J.A. WELLS et al.: "Designing substrate specificity by protein engineering of electrostatic interactions"

**BIOCHEMISTRY**, vol. 26, no. 8, April 1987, pages 2077-2082, American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C., US; M.W. PANTOLIANO et al.: "Protein engineering of subtilisin BPN': enhanced stabilization through the introduction of two cysteines to form a disulfide bond"

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE USA**, vol. 83, June 1986, pages 3743-3745, Washington, D.C., US; P. BRYAN et al.: "Site-directed mutagenesis and the role of the oxyanion hole in subtilisin"

**NATURE**, vol. 318, 28th November 1985, pages 375-376, London, GB; P.G. THOMAS et al.: "Tailoring the pH dependence of enzyme catalysis using protein engineering"

**JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY**, vol. 158, no. 2, May 1984, pages 411-418, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C., US; M.L. STAHL et al.: "Replacement of the Bacillus subtilis subtilisin structural gene with an in vitro-derived deletion mutation"

Inventor: Estell, David Aaron  
250 Diablo Avenue

Mountain View  
CA 94043 (US)

Inventor: Power, Scott Douglas  
732 Olive Court  
San Bruno  
CA 94066 (US)

⑦ Representative: Armitage, Ian Michael et al  
MEWBURN ELLIS  
York House  
23 Kingsway  
London WC2B 6HP (GB)

NUCLEIC ACIDS RESEARCH, vol. 11, no. 22,  
November 1983, pages 7911-7925, IRL Press  
Ltd, Cambridge, GB; J.A. WELLS et al.: "Clon-  
ing, sequencing, and secretion of Bacillus  
amyloliquefaciens subtilisin in Bacillus sub-  
tilis"

---

## Description

The recent development of various in vitro techniques to manipulate the DNA sequences encoding naturally-occurring polypeptides as well as recent developments in the chemical synthesis of relatively short sequences of single and double stranded DNA has resulted in the speculation that such techniques can be used to modify enzymes to improve some functional property in a predictable way. Ulmer, K.M. (1983) Science 219, 666-671. The only working example disclosed therein is the substitution of a single amino acid within the active site of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase (Cys35→Ser) which lead to a reduction in enzymatic activity. See Winter, G., et al. (1982) Nature 299, 756-758; and Wilkinson, A.J., et al. (1983) Biochemistry 22, 3581-3586 (Cys35→Gly mutation also resulted in decreased activity).

When the same t-RNA synthetase was modified by substituting a different amino acid residue within the active site with two different amino acids, one of the mutants (Thr51→Ala) reportedly demonstrated a predicted moderate increase in *kcat*/*Km* whereas a second mutant (Thr51→Pro) demonstrated a massive increase in *kcat*/*Km* which could not be explained with certainty. Wilkinson, A.H., et al. (1984) Nature 307, 187-188.

Another reported example of a single substitution of an amino acid residue is the substitution of cysteine for isoleucine at the third residue of T4 lysozyme. Perry, L.J., et al. (1984) Science 226, 555-557. The resultant mutant lysozyme was mildly oxidized to form a disulfide bond between the new cysteine residue at position 3 and the native cysteine at position 97. This crosslinked mutant was initially described by the author as being enzymatically identical to, but more thermally stable than, the wild type enzyme. However, in a "Note Added in Proof", the author indicated that the enhanced stability observed was probably due to a chemical modification of cysteine at residue 54 since the mutant lysozyme with a free thiol at Cys54 has a thermal stability identical to the wild type lysozyme.

Similarly, a modified dihydrofolate reductase from E.coli has been reported to be modified by similar methods to introduce a cysteine which could be cross linked with a naturally-occurring cysteine in the reductase. Villafranca, D.E., et al. (1983) Science 222, 782-788. The author indicates that this mutant is fully reactive in the reduced state but has significantly diminished activity in the oxidized state. In addition, two other substitutions of specific amino acid residues are reported which resulted in mutants which had diminished or no activity.

EPO Publication No. 0130756 discloses the substitution of specific residues within B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin with specific amino acids. Thus, Met222 has been substituted with all 19 other amino acids, Gly166 with 9 different amino acids and Gly169 with Ala and Ser.

As set forth below, several laboratories have also reported the use of site directed mutagenesis to produce the mutation of more than one amino acid residue within a polypeptide.

The amino-terminal region of the signal peptide of the prolipoprotein of the E. coli outer membrane was stated to be altered by the substitution or deletion of residues 2 and 3 to produce a charge change in that region of the polypeptide. Inouye, S., et al. (1982) Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 79, 3438-3441. The same laboratory also reported the substitution and deletion of amino acid residues 9 and 14 to determine the effects of such substitution on the hydrophobic region of the same signal sequence. Inouye, S., et al. (1984) J. Biol. Chem. 259, 3729-3733.

Double mutants in the active site of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase have also been reported. Carter, P.J., et al. (1984) Cell 38, 835-840. In this report, the improved affinity of the previously described Thr51→Pro mutant for ATP was probed by producing a second mutation in the active site of the enzyme. One of the double mutants, Gly35/Pro51, reportedly demonstrated an unexpected result in that it bound ATP in the transition state better than was expected from the two single mutants. Moreover, the author warns, at least for one double mutant, that it is not readily predictable how one substitution alters the effect caused by the other substitution and that care must be taken in interpreting such substitutions.

A mutant is disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 4,532,207, wherein a polyarginine tail was attached to the C-terminal residue of  $\beta$ -urogastrone by modifying the DNA sequence encoding the polypeptide. As disclosed, the polyarginine tail changed the electrophoretic mobility of the urogastrone-polyarginine hybrid permitting selective purification. The polyarginine was subsequently removed, according to the patentee, by a polyarginine specific exopeptidase to produce the purified urogastrone. Properly construed, this reference discloses hybrid polypeptides which do not constitute mutant polypeptides containing the substitution, insertion or deletion of one or more amino acids of a naturally occurring polypeptide.

Single and double mutants of rat pancreatic trypsin have also been reported. Craik, C.S., et al. (1985) Science 228, 291-297. As reported, glycine residues at positions 216 and 226 were replaced with alanine residues to produce three trypsin mutants (two single mutants and one double mutant). In the case of the single mutants, the authors stated expectation was to observe a differential effect on *Km*. They instead

reported a change in specificity (kcat/Km) which was primarily the result of a decrease in kcat. In contrast, the double mutant reportedly demonstrated a differential increase in Km for lysyl and arginyl substrates as compared to wild type trypsin but had virtually no catalytic activity.

The references discussed above are provided solely for their disclosure prior to the filing date of the instant case, and nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the inventors are not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention or priority based on earlier filed applications.

Based on the above references, however, it is apparent that the modification of the amino acid sequence of wild type enzymes often results in the decrease or destruction of biological activity.

Accordingly, it is an object herein to provide carbonyl hydrolase mutants which have at least one property which is different from the same property of the carbonyl hydrolase precursor from which the amino acid of said mutant is derived.

It is a further object to provide mutant DNA sequences encoding such carbonyl hydrolase mutants as well as expression vectors containing such mutant DNA sequences.

Still further, another object of the present invention is to provide host cells transformed with such vectors as well as host cells which are capable of expressing such mutants either intracellularly or extracellularly.

#### Summary of the Invention

The invention includes carbonyl hydrolase mutants, preferably having at least one property which is substantially different from the same property of the precursor non-human carbonyl hydrolase from which the amino acid sequence of the mutant is derived. These properties include oxidative stability, substrate, specificity catalytic activity, thermal stability, alkaline stability, pH activity profile and resistance to proteolytic degradation. The precursor carbonyl hydrolase may be naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolases or recombinant carbonyl hydrolases. The amino acid sequence of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant is derived by the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase amino acid sequence.

The invention also includes mutant DNA sequences encoding such carbonyl hydrolase mutants. Further the invention includes expression vectors containing such mutant DNA sequences as well as host cells transformed with such vectors which are capable of expressing said carbonyl hydrolase mutants.

#### Brief Description of the Drawings

Figure 1 shows the nucleotide sequence of the coding strand, correlated with the amino acid sequence of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin gene. Promoter (p) ribosome binding site (rbs) and termination (term) regions of the DNA sequence as well as sequences encoding the presequence (PRE) putative prosequence (PRO) and mature form (MAT) of the hydrolase are also shown.

Figure 2 is a schematic diagram showing the substrate binding cleft of subtilisin together with substrate.

Figure 3 is a stereo view of the S-1 binding subsite of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin showing a lysine P-1 substrate bound in the site in two different ways. Figure 3A shows Lysine P-1 substrate bound to form a salt bridge with a Glu at position 156. Figure 3B shows Lysine P-1 substrate bound to form a salt bridge with Glu at position 166.

Figure 4 is a schematic diagram of the active site of subtilisin Asp32, His64 and Ser221.

Figures 5A and 5B depict the amino acid sequence of subtilisin obtained from various sources. The residues directly beneath each residue of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin are equivalent residues which (1) can be mutated in a similar manner to that described for *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin, or (2) can be used as a replacement amino acid residue in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. Figure 5C depicts conserved residues of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin when compared to other subtilisin sequences.

Figures 6A and 6B depict the inactivation of the mutants Met222L and Met222Q when exposed to various organic oxidants.

Figure 7 depicts the ultraviolet spectrum of Met222F subtilisin and the difference spectrum generated after inactivation by dodecanoic acid (DPDA).

Figure 8 shows the pattern of cyanogen bromide digests of untreated and DPDA oxidized subtilisin Met222F on high resolution SDS-pyridine peptide gels.

Figure 9 depicts a map of the cyanogen bromide fragments of Fig. 8 and their alignment with the sequence of subtilisin Met222F.

Figure 10 depicts the construction of mutations between codons 45 and 50 of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin.

Figure 11 depicts the construction of mutations between codons 122 and 127 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 12 depicts the effect of DPDA on the activity of subtilisin mutants at positions 50 and 124 in subtilisin Met222F.

5 Figure 13 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 166 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 14 depicts the effect of hydrophobicity of the P-1 substrate side-chain on the kinetic parameters of wild-type B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 15 depicts the effect of position 166 side-chain substitutions on P-1 substrate specificity. Figure 15A shows position 166 mutant subtilisins containing non-branched alkyl and aromatic side-chain substitu-  
10 tions arranged in order of increasing molecular volume. Figure 15B shows a series of mutant enzymes progressing through  $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -branched aliphatic side chain substitutions of increasing molecular volume.

Figure 16 depicts the effect of position 166 side-chain volume on log kcat/Km for various P-1 substrates.

Figure 17 shows the substrate specificity differences between Ile166 and wild-type (Gly166) B.  
15 amyloliquefaciens subtilisin against a series of aliphatic and aromatic substrates. Each bar represents the difference in log kcat/Km for Ile166 minus wild-type (Gly166) subtilisin.

Figure 18 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 169 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 19 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 104 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 20 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 152 B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

20 Figure 21 depicts the construction of single mutations at codon 156 and double mutations at codons 156 and 166 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 22 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 217 for B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 23 depicts the kcat/Km versus pH profile for mutations at codon 156 and 166 in B.  
amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

25 Figure 23A depicts the kcat/Km versus pH profile for mutations at codon 156 and 166 in B.  
amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 24 depicts the kcat/Km versus pH profile for mutations at codon 222 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 25 depicts the constructing mutants at codons 94, 95 and 96.

30 Figures 26 and 27 depict substrate specificity of various wild type and mutant subtilisins for different substrates.

Figures 28 A, B, C and D depict the effect of charge in the P-1 binding sites due to substitutions at codon 156 and 166.

Figures 29 A and B are a stereoview of the P-1 binding site of subtilisin BPN' showing a lysine P-1  
35 substrate bound in the site in two ways. In 29A, Lysine P-1 substrate is built to form a salt bridge with a Glu at codon 156. In 29B, Lysine P-1 substrate is built to form a salt bridge with Glu at codon 166.

Figure 30 demonstrates residual enzyme-activity versus temperature curves for purified wild-type (Panel A), C22/C87 (Panel B) and C24/C87 (Panel C).

Figure 31 depicts the strategy for producing point mutations in the subtilisin coding sequence by  
40 misincorporation of  $\alpha$ -thioldeoxynucleotide triphosphates.

Figure 32 depicts the autolytic stability of purified wild type and mutant subtilisins 170E, 107V, 213R and 107V/213R at alkaline pH.

Figure 33 depicts the autolytic stability of purified wild type and mutant subtilisins V50, F50 and  
F50/V107/R213 at alkaline pH.

45 Figure 34 depicts the strategy for constructing plasmids containing random cassette mutagenesis over residues 197 through 228.

Figure 35 depicts the oligodeoxynucleotides used for random cassette mutagenesis over residues 197 through 228.

Figure 36 depicts the construction of mutants at codon 204.

50 Figure 37 depicts the oligodeoxynucleotides used for synthesizing mutants at codon 204.

#### Detailed Description

The inventors have discovered that various single and multiple in vitro mutations involving the  
55 substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids within a non-human carbonyl hydrolase amino acid sequence can confer advantageous properties to such mutants when compared to the non-mutated carbonyl hydrolase.

Specifically, *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin, an alkaline bacterial protease, has been mutated by modifying the DNA encoding the subtilisin to encode the substitution of one or more amino acids at various amino acid residues within the mature form of the subtilisin molecule. These *in vitro* mutant subtilisins have at least one property which is different when compared to the same property of the precursor subtilisin.

- 5 These modified properties fall into several categories including: oxidative stability, substrate specificity, thermal stability, alkaline stability, catalytic activity, pH activity profile, resistance to proteolytic degradation, Km, kcat and Km/kcat ratio.

Carbonyl hydrolases are enzymes which hydrolyze compounds containing

10



15

bonds in which X is oxygen or nitrogen. They include naturally-occurring carbonyl hydrolases and recombinant carbonyl hydrolases. Naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolases principally include hydrolases, e.g. lipases and peptide hydrolases, e.g. subtilisins or metalloproteases. Peptide hydrolases include  $\alpha$ -aminoacylpeptide hydrolase, peptidylamino-acid hydrolase, acylamino hydrolase, serine carboxypeptidase, metallocarboxypeptidase, thiol proteinase, carboxylproteinase and metalloproteinase. Serine, metallo, thiol and acid proteases are included, as well as endo and exoproteases.

"Recombinant carbonyl hydrolase" refers to a carbonyl hydrolase in which the DNA sequence encoding the naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolase is modified to produce a mutant DNA sequence which encodes the substitution, insertion or deletion of one or more amino acids in the carbonyl hydrolase amino acid sequence. Suitable modification methods are disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756 published January 9, 1985.

Subtilisins are bacterial carbonyl hydrolases which generally act to cleave peptide bonds of proteins or peptides. As used herein, "subtilisin" means a naturally occurring subtilisin or a recombinant subtilisin. A series of naturally occurring subtilisins is known to be produced and often secreted by various bacterial species. Amino acid sequences of the members of this series are not entirely homologous. However, the subtilisins in this series exhibit the same or similar type of proteolytic activity. This class of serine proteases shares a common amino acid sequence defining a catalytic triad which distinguishes them from the chymotrypsin related class of serine proteases. The subtilisins and chymotrypsin related serine proteases both have a catalytic triad comprising aspartate, histidine and serine. In the subtilisin related proteases the relative order of these amino acids, reading from the amino to carboxy terminus is aspartate-histidine-serine. In the chymotrypsin related proteases, the relative order, however, is histidine-aspartate-serine. Thus, subtilisin herein refers to a serine protease having the catalytic triad of subtilisin related proteases.

"Recombinant subtilisin" refers to a subtilisin in which the DNA sequence encoding the subtilisin is modified to produce a mutant DNA sequence which encodes the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids in the naturally occurring subtilisin amino acid sequence. Suitable methods to produce such modification include those disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756. For example, the subtilisin multiple mutant herein containing the substitution of methionine at amino acid residues 50, 124 and 222 with phenylalanine, isoleucine and glutamine, respectively, can be considered to be derived from the recombinant subtilisin containing the substitution of glutamine at residue 222 (Q222) disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The multiple mutant thus is produced by the substitution of phenylalanine for methionine at residue 50 and isoleucine for methionine at residue 124 in the Q222 recombinant subtilisin.

"Carbonyl hydrolases" and their genes may be obtained from many procaryotic and eucaryotic organisms. Suitable examples of procaryotic organisms include gram negative organisms such as *E. coli* or *pseudomonas* and gram positive bacteria such as *micrococcus* or *bacillus*. Examples of eucaryotic organisms from which carbonyl hydrolase and their genes may be obtained include yeast such as *S. cerevisiae*, fungi such as *Aspergillus* sp., and non-human mammalian sources such as, for example, Bovine sp. from which the gene encoding the carbonyl hydrolase chymosin can be obtained. As with subtilisins, a series of carbonyl hydrolases can be obtained from various related species which have amino acid sequences which are not entirely homologous between the members of that series but which nevertheless exhibit the same or similar type of biological activity. Thus, non-human carbonyl hydrolase as used herein has a functional definition which refers to carbonyl hydrolases which are associated, directly or indirectly, with procaryotic and non-human eucaryotic sources.

A "carbonyl hydrolase mutant" has an amino acid sequence which is derived from the amino acid sequence of a non-human "precursor carbonyl hydrolase". The precursor carbonyl hydrolases include naturally-occurring carbonyl hydrolases and recombinant carbonyl hydrolases. The amino acid sequence of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant is "derived" from the precursor hydrolase amino acid sequence by the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids of the precursor amino acid sequence. Such modification is of the "precursor DNA sequence" which encodes the amino acid sequence of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase rather than manipulation of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase per se. Suitable methods for such manipulation of the precursor DNA sequence include methods disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

Specific residues of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin are identified for substitution, insertion or deletion. These amino acid position numbers refer to those assigned to the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin sequence presented in Fig. 1. The invention, however, is not limited to the mutation of this particular subtilisin but extends to precursor carbonyl hydrolases containing amino acid residues which are "equivalent" to the particular identified residues in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

A residue (amino acid) of a precursor carbonyl hydrolase is equivalent to a residue of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin if it is either homologous (i.e., corresponding in position in either primary or tertiary structure) or analogous to a specific residue or portion of that residue in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin (i.e., having the same or similar functional capacity to combine, react, or interact chemically).

In order to establish homology to primary structure, the amino acid sequence of a precursor carbonyl hydrolase is directly compared to the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin primary sequence and particularly to a set of residues known to be invariant in all subtilisins for which sequence is known (Figure 5C). After aligning the conserved residues, allowing for necessary insertions and deletions in order to maintain alignment (i.e., avoiding the elimination of conserved residues through arbitrary deletion and insertion), the residues equivalent to particular amino acids in the primary sequence of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin are defined. Alignment of conserved residues preferably should conserve 100% of such residues. However, alignment of greater than 75% or as little as 50% of conserved residues is also adequate to define equivalent residues. Conservation of the catalytic triad, Asp32/His64/Ser221 should be maintained.

For example, in Figure 5A the amino acid sequence of subtilisin from B. amyloliquefaciens B. subtilisin var. 1168 and B. licheniformis (carlsbergensis) are aligned to provide the maximum amount of homology between amino acid sequences. A comparison of these sequences shows that there are a number of conserved residues contained in each sequence. These residues are identified in Fig. 5C.

These conserved residues thus may be used to define the corresponding equivalent amino acid residues of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin in other carbonyl hydrolases such as thermitase derived from Thermoactinomyces. These two particular sequences are aligned in Fig. 5B to produce the maximum homology of conserved residues. As can be seen there are a number of insertions and deletions in the thermitase sequence as compared to B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. Thus, in thermitase the equivalent amino acid of Tyr217 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin is the particular lysine shown beneath Tyr217.

In Fig. 5A, the equivalent amino acid at position 217 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin is Tyr. Likewise, in B. subtilis subtilisin position 217 is also occupied by Tyr but in B. licheniformis position 217 is occupied by Leu.

Thus, these particular residues in thermitase, and subtilisin from B. subtilis and B. licheniformis may be substituted by a different amino acid to produce a mutant carbonyl hydrolase since they are equivalent in primary structure to Tyr217 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. Equivalent amino acids of course are not limited to those for Tyr217 but extend to any residue which is equivalent to a residue in B. amyloliquefaciens whether such residues are conserved or not.

Equivalent residues homologous at the level of tertiary structure for a precursor carbonyl hydrolase whose tertiary structure has been determined by x-ray crystallography, are defined as those for which the atomic coordinates of 2 or more of the main chain atoms of a particular amino acid residue of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase and B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin (N on N, CA on CA, C on C, and O on O) are within 0.13nm and preferably 0.1nm after alignment. Alignment is achieved after the best model has been oriented and positioned to give the maximum overlap of atomic coordinates of non-hydrogen protein atoms of the carbonyl hydrolase in question to the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. The best model is the crystallographic model giving the lowest R factor for experimental diffraction data at the highest resolution available.



$$R \text{ factor} = \frac{\sum_h |F_o(h)| - |F_c(h)|}{\sum_h |F_o(h)|}$$

5

Equivalent residues which are functionally analogous to a specific residue of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin are defined as those amino acids of the precursor carbonyl hydrolases which may adopt a conformation such that they either alter, modify or contribute to protein structure, substrate binding or catalysis in a manner defined and attributed to a specific residue of the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin as described herein. Further, they are those residues of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase (for which a tertiary structure has been obtained by x-ray crystallography), which occupy an analogous position to the extent that although the main chain atoms of the given residue may not satisfy the criteria of equivalence on the basis of occupying a homologous position, the atomic coordinates of at least two of the side chain atoms of the residue lie within 0.13nm of the corresponding side chain atoms of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. The three dimensional structures would be aligned as outlined above.

Some of the residues identified for substitution, insertion or deletion are conserved residues whereas others are not. In the case of residues which are not conserved, the replacement of one or more amino acids is limited to substitutions which produce a mutant which has an amino acid sequence that does not correspond to one found in nature. In the case of conserved residues, such replacements should not result in a naturally occurring sequence. The carbonyl hydrolase mutants of the present invention include the mature forms of carbonyl hydrolase mutants as well as the pro- and prepro-forms of such hydrolase mutants. The prepro-forms are the preferred construction since this facilitates the expression, secretion and maturation of the carbonyl hydrolase mutants.

"Expression vector" refers to a DNA construct containing a DNA sequence which is operably linked to a suitable control sequence capable of effecting the expression of said DNA in a suitable host. Such control sequences include a promoter to effect transcription, an optional operator sequence to control such transcription, a sequence encoding suitable mRNA ribosome binding sites, and sequences which control termination of transcription and translation. The vector may be a plasmid, a phage particle, or simply a potential genomic insert. Once transformed into a suitable host, the vector may replicate and function independently of the host genome, or may, in some instances, integrate into the genome itself. In the present specification, "plasmid" and "vector" are sometimes used interchangeably as the plasmid is the most commonly used form of vector at present. However, the invention is intended to include such other forms of expression vectors which serve equivalent functions and which are, or become, known in the art.

The "host cells" used in the present invention generally are procaryotic or eucaryotic hosts which preferably have been manipulated by the methods disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756 to render them incapable of secreting enzymatically active endoprotease. A preferred host cell for expressing subtilisin is the *Bacillus* strain BG2036 which is deficient in enzymatically active neutral protease and alkaline protease (subtilisin). The construction of strain BG2036 is described in detail in EPO Publication No. 0130756 and further described by Yang, M.Y., et al. (1984) *J. Bacteriol.* 160, 15-21. Other host cells for expressing subtilisin include *Bacillus subtilis* 1168 (EPO Publication No. 0130756).

Host cells are transformed or transfected with vectors constructed using recombinant DNA techniques. Such transformed host cells are capable of either replicating vectors encoding the carbonyl hydrolase mutants or expressing the desired carbonyl hydrolase mutant. In the case of vectors which encode the pre or prepro form of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant, such mutants, when expressed, are typically secreted from the host cell into the host cell medium.

"Operably linked" when describing the relationship between two DNA regions simply means that they are functionally related to each other. For example, a presequence is operably linked to a peptide if it functions as a signal sequence, participating in the secretion of the mature form of the protein most probably involving cleavage of the signal sequence. A promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if it controls the transcription of the sequence; a ribosome binding site is operably linked to a coding sequence if it is positioned so as to permit translation.

The genes encoding the naturally-occurring precursor carbonyl hydrolase may be obtained in accord with the general methods described herein in EPO publication No. 0130756.

Once the carbonyl hydrolase gene has been cloned, a number of modifications are undertaken to enhance the use of the gene beyond synthesis of the naturally-occurring precursor carbonyl hydrolase. Such modifications include the production of recombinant carbonyl hydrolases as disclosed in EPO

Publication No. 0130756 and the production of carbonyl hydrolase mutants described herein.

The carbonyl hydrolase mutants of the present invention may be generated by site specific mutagenesis (Smith, M. (1985) Ann. Rev. Genet. 423; Zoeller, M.J., et al. (1982) Nucleic Acid Res. 10, 6487-6500), cassette mutagenesis (EPO Publication No. 0130756) or random mutagenesis (Shortle, D., et al. (1985) Genetics, 110, 539; Shortle, D., et al. (1986) Proteins: Structure, Function and Genetics, 1, 81; Shortle, D. (1986) J. Cell. Biochem. 30, 281; Alber, T., et al. (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. of Sci., 82, 747; Matsumura, M., et al. (1985) J. Biochem., 260, 15298; Liao, H., et al. (1986) Proc. Natl. Acad. of Sci., 83 576) of the cloned precursor carbonyl hydrolase. Cassette mutagenesis and the random mutagenesis method disclosed herein are preferred.

The mutant carbonyl hydrolases expressed upon transformation of suitable hosts are screened for enzymes exhibiting one or more properties which are substantially different from the properties of the precursor carbonyl hydrolases, e.g., changes in substrate specificity, oxidative stability, thermal stability, alkaline stability, resistance to proteolytic degradation, pH-activity profiles and the like.

A change in substrate specificity is defined as a difference between the kcat/Km ratio of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase and that of the hydrolase mutant. The kcat/Km ratio is a measure of catalytic efficiency. Carbonyl hydrolase mutants with increased or diminished kcat/Km ratios are described in the examples. Generally, the objective will be to secure a mutant having a greater (numerically large) kcat/Km ratio for a given substrate, thereby enabling the use of the enzyme to more efficiently act on a target substrate. A substantial change in kcat/Km ratio is preferably at least 2-fold increase or decrease. However, smaller increases or decreases in the ratio (e.g., at least 1.5-fold) are also considered substantial. An increase in kcat/Km ratio for one substrate may be accompanied by a reduction in kcat/Km ratio for another substrate. This is a shift in substrate specificity, and mutants exhibiting such shifts have utility where the precursor hydrolase is undesirable, e.g. to prevent undesired hydrolysis of a particular substrate in an admixture of substrates. Km and kcat are measured in accord with known procedures, as described in EPO Publication No. 0130756 or as described herein.

Oxidative stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described hereinafter. A substantial change in oxidative stability is evidenced by at least about 50% increase or decrease (preferably decrease) in the rate of loss of enzyme activity when exposed to various oxidizing conditions. Such oxidizing conditions are exposure to the organic oxidant diperidodecanoic acid (DPDA) under the conditions described in the examples.

Alkaline stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described herein. A substantial change in alkaline stability is evidenced by at least about a 5% or greater increase or decrease (preferably increase) in the half life of the enzymatic activity of a mutant when compared to the precursor carbonyl hydrolase. In the case of subtilisins, alkaline stability was measured as a function of autoprotoleolytic degradation of subtilisin at alkaline pH, e.g. for example, 0.1M sodium phosphate, pH 12 at 25° or 30° C.

Thermal stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described herein. A substantial change in thermal stability is evidenced by at least about a 5% or greater increase or decrease (preferably increase) in the half-life of the catalytic activity of a mutant when exposed to a relatively high temperature and neutral pH as compared to the precursor carbonyl hydrolase. In the case of subtilisins, thermal stability is measured by the autoprotoleolytic degradation of subtilisin at elevated temperatures and neutral pH, e.g., for example 2mM calcium chloride, 50mM MOPS pH 7.0 at 59° C.

The inventors have produced mutant subtilisins containing the substitution of the amino acid residues of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin shown in Table I. The wild type amino acid sequence and DNA sequence of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin is shown in Fig. 1.

TABLE I

Residue	Replacement Amino Acid
Tyr21	F A
Thr22	C
Ser24	C
Asp32	Q S
Ser33	A T
Asp36	A G
Gly46	V
Ala48	E V R
Ser49	C L
Met50	C F V
Asn77	D
Ser87	C
Lys94	C
Val95	C
Leu96	D
Tyr104	A C D E F G H I K L M N P Q R S T V W
Ile107	V
Gly110	C R
Met124	I L
Asn155	A D H Q T
Glu156	Q S
Gly166	C E I L M P S T W Y
Gly169	C D E F H I K L M N P Q R T V W Y
Lys170	E R
Tyr171	F
Pro172	E Q
Phe189	A C D E G H I K L M N P Q R S T V W Y
Asp197	R A
Met199	I
Ser204	C R L P
Lys213	R T
Tyr217	A C D E F G H I K L M N P Q R S T V W
Ser221	A C

The different amino acids substituted are represented in Table I by the following single letter designations:

Amino acid or residue thereof	3-letter symbol	1-letter symbol
Alanine	Ala	A
Glutamate	Glu	E
Glutamine	Gln	Q
Aspartate	Asp	D
Asparagine	Asn	N
Leucine	Leu	L
Glycine	Gly	G
Lysine	Lys	K
Serine	Ser	S
Valine	Val	V
Arginine	Arg	R
Threonine	Thr	T
Proline	Pro	P
Isoleucine	Ile	I
Methionine	Met	M
Phenylalanine	Phe	F
Tyrosine	Tyr	Y
Cysteine	Cys	C
Tryptophan	Trp	W
Histidine	His	H

Except where otherwise indicated by context, wild-type amino acids are represented by the above three-letter symbols and replaced amino acids by the above single-letter symbols. Thus, if the methionine at residue 50 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin is replaced by phenylalanine, this mutation (mutant) may be designated Met50F or F50. Similar designations are used for multiple mutants.

In addition to the amino acids used to replace the residues disclosed in Table I, other replacements of amino acids at these residues are expected to produce mutant subtilisins having useful properties. These residues and replacement amino acids are shown in Table II.

TABLE II

	Residue	Replacement Amino Acid(s)
5	Tyr-21	L
	Thr22	K
	Ser24	A
	Asp32	
	Ser33	G
10	Gly46	
	Ala48	
	Ser49	
	Met50	L K I V
	Asn77	D
15	Ser87	N
	Lys94	R Q
	Val95	L I
	Tyr104	
	Met124	K A
20	Ala152	C L I T M
	Asn155	
	Glu156	A T M L Y
	Gly166	
	Gly169	
25	Tyr171	K R E Q
	Pro172	D N
	Phe189	
	Tyr217	
	Ser221	
30	Met222	

Each of the mutant subtilisins in Table I contain the replacement of a single residue of the B. amyloliquefaciens amino acid sequence. These particular residues were chosen to probe the influence of such substitutions on various properties of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Thus, the inventors have identified Met124 and Met222 as important residues which if substituted with another amino acid produce a mutant subtilisin with enhanced oxidative stability. For Met124, Leu and Ile are preferred replacement amino acids. Preferred amino acids for replacement of Met222 are disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

Various other specific residues have also been identified as being important with regard to substrate specificity. These residues include Tyr104, Ala152, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189 and Tyr217 for which mutants containing the various replacement amino acids presented in Table I have already been made, as well as other residues presented below for which mutants have yet to be made.

The identification of these residues, including those yet to be mutated, is based on the inventors' high resolution crystal structure of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin to 1.8 Å (see Table III), their experience with in vitro mutagenesis of subtilisin and the literature on subtilisin. This work and the x-ray crystal structures of subtilisin containing covalently bound peptide inhibitors (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 2439-2449), product complexes (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 4293-4303), and transition state analogs (Matthews, D.A., et al (1975) J. Biol. Chem. 250, 7120-7126; Poulos, T.L., et al. (1976) J. Biol. Chem. 251, 1097-1103), has helped in identifying an extended peptide binding cleft in subtilisin. This substrate binding cleft together with substrate is schematically diagrammed in Fig. 2, according to the nomenclature of Schechter, I., et al. (1967) Biochem. Bio. Res. Commun. 27, 157. The scissile bond in the substrate is identified by an arrow. The P and P' designations refer to the amino acids which are positioned respectively toward the amino or carboxy terminus relative to the scissile bond. The S and S' designations refer to subsites in the substrate binding cleft of subtilisin which interact with the corresponding substrate amino acid residues.

Atomic Coordinates for the  
Apoenzyme Form of B, Amyloliuefaciens  
Subtilisin to 1.8Å Resolution

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

1	ALA N	19.434	53.195	-21.755	1	ALA CA	19.811	51.774	-21.965
1	ALA C	18.731	50.925	-21.324	1	ALA O	18.374	51.197	-20.175
1	ALA CO	23.099	51.518	-21.183	2	GLN N	18.268	49.884	-22.041
2	GLN CA	17.219	49.008	-21.434	2	GLN C	17.875	47.704	-20.992
2	GLN O	18.765	47.165	-21.691	2	GLN CO	16.125	48.760	-22.449
2	GLN CG	15.328	47.905	-21.927	2	GLN CD	13.912	47.762	-22.930
2	GLN OE1	13.023	48.612	-22.867	2	GLN NE2	14.115	46.917	-23.926
3	SER N	17.477	47.205	-19.852	3	SER CA	17.950	45.868	-19.437
3	SER C	16.735	44.918	-19.490	3	SER O	15.590	45.352	-19.229
3	SER CO	18.588	45.838	-18.049	3	SER CG	17.682	46.218	-17.049
4	VAL N	16.991	43.644	-19.725	4	VAL CA	15.944	42.619	-19.639
4	VAL C	16.129	43.934	-18.290	4	VAL O	17.123	41.178	-18.886
4	VAL CO	16.808	43.622	-20.872	4	VAL CG1	14.874	49.572	-20.741
4	VAL CG2	16.037	42.266	-22.186	5	PRO N	15.239	42.104	-17.331
5	PRO CA	15.384	41.415	-18.827	5	PRO C	15.501	39.905	-16.249
5	PRO O	14.885	39.263	-17.144	5	PRO CO	14.150	41.880	-15.263
5	PRO CG	13.841	43.215	-15.921	5	PRO CD	14.844	42.986	-17.417
6	TYR N	16.363	39.240	-15.487	6	TYR CA	16.428	37.803	-15.715
6	TYR C	15.359	36.975	-15.528	6	TYR O	15.224	35.943	-16.235
6	TYR CO	17.824	37.323	-14.834	6	TYR CG	18.021	35.847	-15.855
6	TYR CD1	18.437	35.452	-16.346	6	TYR CD2	17.696	34.988	-14.071
6	TYR CE1	18.535	34.870	-16.453	6	TYR CE2	17.815	33.539	-14.379
6	TYR CI	18.222	33.154	-15.628	6	TYR OH	18.312	31.838	-15.996
7	GLY N	14.464	37.362	-14.630	7	GLY CA	13.211	36.640	-14.376
7	GLY C	12.400	36.535	-15.670	7	GLY O	11.747	35.478	-15.883
8	VAL N	12.441	37.579	-16.541	8	VAL CA	11.777	37.523	-17.836
8	VAL C	12.363	36.433	-18.735	8	VAL O	11.639	35.716	-19.470
8	VAL CO	11.765	38.900	-18.567	8	VAL CG1	12.104	38.893	-19.943
8	VAL CG2	18.991	39.919	-17.733	9	SER N	13.661	36.318	-18.775
9	SER CA	14.419	35.342	-19.562	9	SER C	14.188	33.920	-18.965
9	SER O	14.112	33.014	-19.301	9	SER CO	15.924	35.632	-19.585
9	SER OG	16.167	36.747	-20.358	10	GLN N	14.115	33.887	-17.662
10	GLN CA	13.964	32.636	-16.876	10	GLN C	12.687	31.887	-17.277
10	GLN O	12.785	30.642	-17.413	10	GLN CO	14.125	32.885	-15.418
10	GLN CG	14.295	31.617	-14.588	10	GLN CD	14.486	31.911	-13.147
10	GLN OE1	14.554	33.868	-12.744	10	GLN NE2	14.552	30.960	-22.251
11	ILE N	13.625	32.575	-17.670	11	ILE CA	18.373	31.904	-18.182
11	ILE C	18.209	31.792	-19.605	11	ILE O	9.173	31.333	-20.180
11	ILE CO	9.132	32.669	-17.475	11	ILE CG1	9.044	34.117	-18.049
11	ILE CG2	9.162	32.635	-15.941	11	ILE CD1	7.588	34.648	-17.923
12	LYS N	11.272	32.185	-20.277	12	LYS CA	11.388	32.119	-21.722
12	LYS C	10.456	33.806	-22.522	12	LYS O	10.178	32.783	-23.686
12	LYS CO	11.257	30.646	-22.216	12	LYS CG	12.283	29.838	-21.423
12	LYS CD	12.543	28.517	-22.159	12	LYS CE	13.023	27.467	-21.166
12	LYS NZ	14.476	27.680	-20.935	13	ALA N	18.189	34.138	-21.991
13	ALA CA	9.325	35.198	-22.431	13	ALA C	18.024	35.716	-23.863
13	ALA O	9.338	35.804	-24.901	13	ALA CO	8.885	36.195	-21.565
14	PRO N	11.332	35.958	-23.893	14	PRO CA	11.985	36.438	-25.128
14	PRO C	11.786	35.557	-26.317	14	PRO O	11.778	36.047	-27.445
14	PRO CO	13.462	36.589	-24.692	14	PRO CG	13.328	36.978	-23.221
14	PRO CD	12.281	35.936	-22.758	15	ALA N	11.560	34.236	-26.129
15	ALA CA	11.379	33.458	-27.367	15	ALA C	10.882	33.795	-28.832
15	ALA O	10.888	33.718	-29.278	15	ALA CO	11.552	31.969	-27.062
16	LEU N	9.883	34.138	-27.248	16	LEU CA	7.791	34.558	-27.828
16	LEU C	7.912	35.925	-28.521	16	LEU O	7.342	36.124	-29.988
16	LEU CO	4.746	34.673	-26.698	16	LEU CG	9.790	33.665	-26.522
16	LEU CD1	5.881	33.234	-27.889	16	LEU CD2	6.694	32.287	-26.283
17	HIS N	8.665	36.878	-27.922	17	HIS CA	8.890	38.151	-28.539
17	HIS C	9.518	37.881	-29.898	17	HIS O	9.187	38.422	-30.856
17	HIS CO	9.788	39.188	-27.652	17	HIS CG	9.185	39.288	-26.262
17	HIS CD1	9.938	39.887	-25.272	17	HIS CD2	8.888	38.924	-25.694
17	HIS CE1	9.224	39.914	-24.164	17	HIS NE2	8.879	39.328	-24.381
18	SER N	18.463	37.833	-38.822	18	SER CA	13.189	36.739	-31.522

5	18	SR C	38.139	36.123	-37.353	18	SR D	38.947	36.112	-33.534
	18	SR CD	32.311	35.799	-31.172	18	SR D2	33.321	36.480	-38.399
	19	SLA M	9.880	35.693	-31.943	19	SLA CA	9.982	36.943	-32.878
	19	SLA C	7.142	36.111	-33.303	19	SLA D	6.297	36.972	-34.219
	19	SLA CB	7.221	35.849	-32.280	19	SLA CC	7.973	32.882	-31.823
	19	SLA CD	6.923	31.787	-31.181	19	SLA DCL	9.719	31.833	-31.444
	19	SLA DCL2	7.362	36.852	-30.256	20	SLY M	7.289	37.223	-32.887
	20	SLY CA	6.369	36.317	-32.889	20	SLY C	9.101	38.491	-31.886
	20	SLY D	4.263	39.276	-32.213	21	TYR M	9.202	37.851	-38.761
	21	TYR CA	4.118	37.831	-29.763	21	TYR C	4.979	38.532	-28.823
	21	TYR D	8.422	38.074	-27.756	21	TYR CL	3.498	36.431	-29.443
	21	TYR CC	2.973	39.784	-30.789	21	TYR CD1	1.793	36.332	-31.288
	21	TYR CD2	3.450	34.794	-31.397	21	TYR CL1	1.306	35.797	-32.446
	21	TYR CD2	3.193	34.261	-32.888	21	TYR CL2	2.883	36.753	-33.867
	21	TYR D2	3.501	34.241	-34.250	22	YMR M	3.992	39.680	-28.288
	22	YMR CA	6.262	40.927	-27.129	22	YMR C	3.891	40.922	-26.344
	22	YMR D	3.267	41.723	-28.325	22	YMR CD	2.133	41.759	-27.611
	22	YMR DCL	4.319	42.487	-28.197	22	YMR CD2	6.476	41.323	-28.229
	23	GLY M	1.939	40.283	-24.493	23	GLY CA	8.899	40.600	-28.342
	23	GLY C	-0.197	41.631	-24.118	23	GLY D	-1.813	42.893	-28.338
	24	SR M	-0.023	41.967	-27.371	24	SR CA	-0.897	42.937	-28.812
	24	SR C	-2.383	42.626	-27.844	24	SR D	-2.813	41.508	-28.168
	24	SR CD	-0.734	43.127	-29.820	24	SR DCL	8.563	43.632	-29.728
	25	ASW M	-3.059	43.492	-27.513	25	ASW CA	-4.319	43.687	-27.393
	25	ASW C	-3.813	42.873	-24.203	25	ASW D	-6.233	42.648	-28.198
	25	ASW CD	-5.163	43.227	-28.703	25	ASW CC	-4.940	44.178	-29.883
	25	ASW DCL	-4.949	43.767	-31.083	25	ASW DCL2	-4.747	43.441	-29.994
	26	VAL M	-4.177	42.449	-25.292	26	VAL CA	-4.674	41.679	-24.143
	26	VAL C	-4.792	42.632	-22.987	26	VAL D	-3.858	43.419	-27.689
	26	VAL CD	-3.714	40.903	-23.821	26	VAL CD1	-4.160	39.802	-22.948
	26	VAL CD2	-3.998	39.576	-23.018	27	LVS M	-3.910	42.613	-22.381
	27	LVS CA	-6.133	43.924	-21.173	27	LVS C	-5.818	42.872	-19.841
	27	LVS D	-6.463	41.873	-19.413	27	LVS CD	-7.890	43.981	-21.149
	27	LVS CC	-8.046	44.873	-22.490	27	LVS CD	-9.321	43.302	-22.826
	27	LVS CL	-10.364	49.497	-23.137	27	LVS CL1	-9.686	44.233	-24.244
	28	VAL M	-4.818	43.462	-19.203	28	VAL CA	-4.437	42.938	-17.897
	28	VAL C	-4.788	43.939	-16.828	28	VAL D	-4.289	48.895	-16.817
	28	VAL CD	-2.926	42.686	-17.932	28	VAL CD1	-2.486	42.193	-16.589
	28	VAL CD2	-2.467	41.803	-19.173	29	ALA M	-5.484	43.527	-19.813
	29	ALA CA	-5.747	44.330	-14.639	29	ALA C	-4.780	44.810	-13.533
	29	ALA D	-4.866	42.843	-13.104	29	ALA CD	-7.172	44.187	-14.181
	30	VAL M	-4.937	43.033	-18.072	30	VAL CA	-3.146	44.962	-11.918
	30	VAL C	-3.938	49.489	-10.491	30	VAL D	-4.153	46.441	-18.878
	30	VAL CD	-1.816	49.810	-12.149	30	VAL CD1	-0.996	49.981	-18.988
	30	VAL CD2	-1.893	49.236	-13.307	31	ILR M	-4.514	44.518	-9.877
	31	ILR CA	-5.328	44.846	-8.679	31	ILR C	-4.946	44.933	-7.848
	31	ILR D	-3.823	43.913	-6.997	31	ILR CD	-4.437	43.776	-8.981
	31	ILR CD1	-7.293	43.707	-9.798	31	ILR CD2	-7.278	44.838	-7.223
	31	ILR CD1	-8.617	42.856	-9.717	32	ASP M	-4.944	48.193	-7.227
	32	ASP CA	-2.944	46.467	-6.253	32	ASP C	-3.971	47.889	-5.783
	32	ASP D	-4.197	48.418	-5.382	32	ASP CD	-1.493	46.129	-7.892
	32	ASP CC	-0.483	49.782	-6.273	32	ASP DCL	0.834	44.592	-8.976
	32	ASP DCL2	-0.881	46.419	-5.330	33	SR M	-1.931	48.512	-3.394
	33	SR CA	-1.993	49.857	-4.801	33	SR C	-1.982	48.976	-5.888
	33	SR D	-1.706	52.136	-5.363	33	SR CD	-0.621	48.922	-3.939
	33	SR DCL	0.923	50.025	-4.774	34	GLY M	-2.173	58.740	-7.884
	34	GLY CA	-2.253	51.728	-8.163	34	GLY C	-1.895	51.648	-9.897
	34	GLY D	-0.144	50.831	-8.761	35	ILR M	-0.963	52.471	-18.182
	35	ILR CA	0.288	52.438	-10.993	35	ILR C	0.968	53.918	-11.243
	35	ILR D	-0.327	54.638	-11.744	35	ILR CD	-0.842	51.694	-12.367
	35	ILR CD1	-0.530	50.210	-12.097	35	ILR CD2	1.149	51.741	-13.362
	35	ILR CD1	-0.962	49.489	-13.424	36	ASP M	1.816	54.253	-18.971
	36	ASP CA	2.359	55.638	-11.232	36	ASP C	2.281	55.956	-12.782

45

50

55

34	ASP D	3.004	55.471	-13.579	34	ASP CB	3.712	55.720	-10.514
34	ASP CC	4.339	57.099	-10.804	34	ASP DD1	3.755	57.974	-11.429
34	ASP DD2	5.440	57.777	-10.263	37	SIR M	1.304	56.822	-13.111
37	SER CA	1.103	57.221	-14.512	37	SER C	2.377	58.095	-14.949
37	SER D	2.545	58.303	-14.151	37	SER CB	-0.093	58.049	-14.708
37	SER DC	-0.010	59.133	-13.079	38	SIR M	3.143	58.614	-14.001
38	SER CA	4.261	59.505	-14.487	38	SER C	5.466	58.705	-14.992
38	SER D	6.543	59.251	-15.285	38	SIR CB	4.742	60.435	-13.398
38	SER DC	5.376	59.865	-12.234	39	MIS M	5.454	57.390	-14.892
39	MIS CA	6.637	56.574	-15.291	39	MIS C	6.681	56.401	-16.778
39	MIS D	5.738	55.870	-17.419	39	MIS CB	6.637	55.203	-14.515
39	MIS CC	8.014	54.609	-14.456	39	MIS DD1	8.795	54.354	-15.561
39	MIS CD2	8.749	54.345	-13.389	39	MIS CE1	9.970	53.930	-15.130
39	MIS ME2	9.986	53.910	-13.008	40	PRO M	7.887	54.834	-17.387
40	PRO CA	7.988	56.697	-18.831	40	PRO C	8.154	55.280	-19.357
40	PRO D	8.832	55.897	-20.578	40	PRO C9	9.247	57.533	-19.161
40	PRO CC	10.053	57.485	-17.982	40	PRO CD	8.988	57.452	-16.776
41	ASP M	8.461	54.328	-18.485	41	ASP DD2	11.148	58.399	-18.668
41	ASP DD1	10.325	51.395	-20.429	41	ASP CC	10.473	51.387	-19.211
41	ASP CB	9.799	52.239	-18.224	41	ASP CA	8.645	52.959	-18.966
41	ASP C	7.311	52.163	-18.839	41	ASP D	7.396	50.947	-18.977
42	LEU M	6.185	52.803	-18.558	42	LEU CA	4.892	52.147	-18.466
42	LEU C	3.924	52.907	-19.374	42	LEU D	3.993	54.163	-19.490
42	LEU CB	4.421	52.158	-17.808	42	LEU CC	5.182	51.363	-15.946
42	LEU CD1	4.535	51.546	-14.581	42	LEU CD2	5.273	49.877	-16.358
43	LVS M	3.818	52.135	-19.966	43	LVS CA	1.893	52.685	-20.721
43	LVS C	0.637	52.156	-20.818	43	LVS D	0.504	50.920	-19.820
43	LVS CB	2.021	52.389	-22.169	43	LVS CC	0.685	52.434	-22.910
43	LVS CD	0.998	52.862	-24.339	43	LVS CE	-0.180	52.584	-25.240
43	LVS M2	0.337	51.757	-26.418	44	VAL M	-0.191	53.835	-19.490
44	VAL CA	-1.407	52.639	-18.765	44	VAL C	-2.571	52.887	-19.731
44	VAL D	-2.623	53.986	-20.434	44	VAL CB	-1.480	53.351	-17.383
44	VAL CC1	-2.724	52.941	-18.582	44	VAL CC2	-0.197	53.194	-16.553
45	ALA M	-3.494	51.951	-19.871	45	ALA CA	-6.619	51.977	-20.818
45	ALA C	-5.841	52.507	-20.053	45	ALA D	-6.783	53.885	-20.783
45	ALA CB	-4.031	50.580	-21.389	46	GLY M	-5.918	52.354	-18.748
46	GLY CA	-7.082	52.837	-18.881	46	GLY C	-6.987	52.443	-16.538
46	GLY D	-5.938	52.806	-18.035	47	GLY M	-8.092	52.658	-15.793
47	GLY CA	-8.014	52.246	-14.388	47	GLY C	-9.179	52.757	-13.572
47	GLY D	-9.988	53.481	-14.185	48	ALA M	-9.221	52.446	-12.330
48	ALA CA	-10.255	52.070	-11.382	48	ALA C	-9.790	52.675	-9.948
48	ALA D	-9.046	51.720	-9.725	48	ALA CB	-11.558	52.100	-11.617
49	SER M	-10.149	53.547	-9.837	49	SER CA	-9.752	53.355	-7.652
49	SER C	-10.947	52.984	-6.783	49	SER D	-11.972	53.677	-8.988
49	SER CB	-9.092	54.588	-7.029	49	SER DC	-8.879	54.255	-9.650
50	RET M	-10.835	52.887	-5.932	50	RET CA	-11.852	51.549	-4.974
50	RET C	-11.463	51.962	-3.561	50	RET D	-11.997	51.398	-2.575
50	RET CB	-12.812	50.818	-4.996	50	RET CC	-11.912	49.463	-6.389
50	RET SD	-13.468	49.889	-7.254	50	RET CE	-12.808	50.111	-8.983
51	VAL M	-10.427	52.760	-3.427	51	VAL CA	-9.968	53.170	-2.867
51	VAL C	-10.630	54.562	-1.987	51	VAL D	-10.237	55.437	-2.682
51	VAL CB	-8.443	53.155	-2.888	51	VAL CC1	-7.892	53.579	-0.631
51	VAL CC2	-7.764	51.815	-2.302	52	PRO M	-11.621	54.693	-1.856
52	PRO CA	-12.372	55.933	-0.821	52	PRO C	-11.490	57.123	-0.440
52	PRO D	-11.771	58.220	-0.925	52	PRO CB	-13.480	55.894	0.244
52	PRO CC	-13.583	54.183	0.085	52	PRO CD	-12.364	53.628	-0.175
53	SER M	-10.442	56.986	0.299	53	SER CA	-9.938	57.982	0.882
53	SER C	-8.478	58.245	-0.324	53	SER D	-7.679	59.224	-0.838
53	SER CB	-9.804	57.707	2.069	53	SER DC	-8.254	56.521	2.127
54	GLU M	-8.254	57.523	-1.393	54	GLU CA	-7.284	57.648	-2.421
54	GLU C	-7.767	57.383	-3.785	54	GLU D	-7.533	56.243	-4.379
54	GLU CB	-6.134	58.599	-2.154	54	GLU CC	-5.289	56.959	-0.927
54	GLU CD	-4.064	64.043	-0.878	54	GLU CE	-3.644	64.464	-1.968

45

50

55



54	GLU DE2	-3.900	55.777	0.271	55	THR W	-0.571	58.251	-4.249
55	THR CA	-9.433	58.121	-5.441	55	THR C	-8.764	58.139	-6.779
55	THR D	-9.433	57.919	-7.010	55	THR CB	-10.986	59.280	-5.303
55	THR DC1	-9.885	60.510	-5.418	55	THR CC2	-11.432	59.143	-4.017
56	ASN W	-7.482	58.403	-6.077	56	ASN WD2	-6.930	61.179	-9.881
56	ASN DD1	-5.075	58.967	-10.337	56	ASN CC	-5.273	59.925	-9.555
56	ASN CB	-5.098	59.694	-8.208	56	ASN CA	-4.762	58.625	-0.200
56	ASN C	-6.012	57.094	-8.305	56	ASN O	-5.104	56.066	-7.678
57	PRO W	-4.362	56.261	-9.258	57	PRO CG	-7.123	55.257	-11.177
57	PRO CD	-7.384	56.433	-10.272	57	PRO CB	-6.644	54.178	-10.235
57	PRO CA	-5.679	54.961	-9.332	57	PRO C	-4.301	55.082	-9.966
57	PRO D	-3.589	54.120	-9.945	58	PME W	-3.998	56.262	-10.491
58	PME CA	-2.747	56.577	-11.222	58	PME C	-1.712	57.129	-10.253
58	PME O	-0.635	57.497	-10.680	58	PME C9	-2.943	57.502	-12.423
58	PME CG	-3.983	56.948	-13.357	58	PME CD1	-3.756	55.780	-14.059
58	PME CD2	-5.211	57.630	-13.459	58	PME CE1	-6.722	55.255	-14.928
58	PME CE2	-6.194	57.095	-14.274	58	PME C2	-5.949	55.939	-15.051
59	GLN W	-2.044	57.119	-8.998	59	GLN CA	-1.172	57.583	-7.934
59	GLN C	-0.807	56.403	-7.800	59	GLN D	-1.439	56.083	-6.115
59	GLN CB	-1.862	58.668	-7.889	59	GLN CG	-0.942	59.261	-6.034
59	GLN CO	-1.790	60.157	-5.150	59	GLN DE1	-1.404	61.288	-4.836
59	GLN NE2	-2.959	59.485	-6.742	60	ASP W	0.410	55.895	-7.211
60	ASP CA	0.851	54.792	-6.304	60	ASP C	1.631	55.267	-5.099
60	ASP O	2.027	55.550	-5.231	60	ASP CB	1.394	53.744	-7.188
60	ASP CG	2.077	52.538	-6.380	60	ASP DD1	1.746	52.337	-5.190
60	ASP DD2	2.915	51.841	-7.030	61	ASN W	0.959	55.265	-3.950
61	ASN WD2	-1.364	57.747	-2.347	61	ASN DD1	0.466	58.566	-2.075
61	ASN CG	-0.040	57.670	-2.399	61	ASN CB	0.531	56.401	-1.784
61	ASN CA	1.557	55.734	-2.700	61	ASN C	2.291	54.632	-1.940
61	ASN D	2.933	54.862	-0.902	62	ASN W	2.210	53.434	-2.468
62	ASN CA	2.077	52.348	-1.709	62	ASN C	4.124	51.893	-2.479
62	ASN O	4.951	51.313	-1.770	62	ASN CB	1.783	51.319	-1.621
62	ASN CG	2.371	50.103	-0.697	62	ASN DD1	2.633	49.077	-1.343
62	ASN DD2	2.422	50.208	0.601	63	SER W	4.352	52.104	-3.761
63	SER CA	5.189	51.694	-4.709	63	SER C	5.071	50.256	-5.209
63	SER D	5.593	49.790	-6.269	63	SER CB	6.523	51.958	-4.812
63	SER CG	6.071	50.698	-3.418	64	MIS W	4.202	49.475	-4.639
64	MIS CA	3.994	48.856	-4.935	64	MIS C	3.366	47.759	-4.261
64	MIS O	3.861	46.974	-7.108	64	MIS CB	3.184	47.503	-3.747
64	MIS CG	3.144	46.023	-3.726	64	MIS DD1	2.187	45.247	-4.241
64	MIS CD2	4.054	43.194	-3.135	64	MIS CE1	2.416	43.966	-4.054
64	MIS NE2	3.356	43.920	-3.368	65	GLY W	2.287	48.428	-4.587
65	GLY CA	1.552	48.264	-7.830	65	GLY C	2.392	48.636	-9.037
65	GLY O	2.238	48.078	-10.134	66	THR W	3.233	49.659	-8.832
66	THR CA	4.064	50.117	-9.954	66	THR C	5.089	49.809	-10.291
66	THR D	5.333	48.789	-11.463	66	THR C9	4.744	51.511	-9.667
66	THR DC1	3.437	52.425	-9.406	66	THR CC2	5.536	52.078	-10.049
67	MIS W	5.685	48.443	-9.274	67	MIS CA	6.783	47.361	-9.458
67	MIS C	6.091	46.141	-10.143	67	MIS O	6.649	45.638	-11.150
67	MIS CB	7.308	47.071	-8.064	67	MIS CG	8.595	46.275	-8.148
67	MIS CD1	8.590	44.907	-8.276	67	MIS CD2	9.904	46.678	-8.074
67	MIS CE1	9.057	44.491	-8.299	67	MIS NE2	10.678	45.514	-8.186
68	VAL W	4.892	45.749	-9.731	68	VAL CA	4.342	44.687	-10.266
68	VAL C	3.856	44.840	-11.740	68	VAL D	4.114	43.942	-12.535
68	VAL CB	2.939	44.252	-9.386	68	VAL CC1	1.988	43.268	-10.820
68	VAL CC2	3.319	43.705	-8.088	69	ALA W	3.373	46.049	-12.113
69	ALA CA	3.037	46.448	-13.429	69	ALA C	4.193	46.390	-14.411
69	ALA O	4.028	45.913	-15.565	69	ALA C9	2.332	47.851	-13.386
70	GLY W	5.348	46.702	-13.914	70	GLY CA	6.595	46.805	-14.670
70	GLY C	7.846	45.378	-15.021	70	GLY O	7.604	45.154	-16.119
71	THR W	6.820	44.431	-14.138	71	THR CA	7.177	43.019	-16.446
71	THR C	6.224	42.504	-15.543	71	THR D	6.682	41.828	-16.695
71	THR CB	7.119	42.078	-13.191	71	THR DC1	8.191	42.592	-12.390

45

50

55

71	YMR CG2	7.274	48.983	-13.596	72	VAL M	6.930	62.087	-15.627
72	VAL CA	3.976	42.493	-16.484	72	VAL C	6.312	43.084	-17.831
72	VAL D	4.341	42.380	-16.868	72	VAL CB	2.926	42.867	-16.085
72	VAL CG1	1.512	42.490	-17.178	72	VAL CG2	2.142	42.377	-16.723
73	ALA M	4.594	44.417	-17.888	73	ALA CA	4.987	45.091	-19.167
73	ALA C	6.433	46.333	-19.355	73	ALA D	9.062	47.188	-20.216
73	ALA CB	3.107	45.443	-19.433	74	ALA M	6.544	46.429	-18.635
74	ALA CA	7.478	47.591	-18.959	74	ALA C	7.740	47.648	-20.342
74	ALA D	7.959	46.640	-21.054	74	ALA CB	8.653	47.446	-17.925
75	LEU M	7.650	48.784	-21.039	75	LEU CA	7.812	48.968	-22.456
75	LEU C	9.192	48.568	-22.966	75	LEU D	10.162	48.750	-22.253
75	LEU CB	7.548	50.471	-22.809	75	LEU CG	6.123	50.913	-22.379
75	LEU CD1	8.079	52.436	-22.380	75	LEU CD2	9.094	50.462	-23.405
76	ASN M	9.147	48.103	-24.169	76	ASN MD2	12.385	46.432	-26.384
76	ASN DD1	10.950	45.940	-27.928	76	ASN CG	11.195	44.274	-26.882
76	ASN CB	10.810	46.651	-25.988	76	ASN CA	10.359	47.738	-24.938
76	ASN C	10.783	49.048	-25.643	76	ASN D	10.157	49.479	-26.619
77	ASN M	11.804	49.664	-25.071	77	ASN CA	12.220	50.957	-25.681
77	ASN C	13.707	51.829	-25.348	77	ASN D	14.364	49.979	-25.313
77	ASN CB	11.335	52.076	-25.117	77	ASN CG	11.250	52.027	-23.616
77	ASN DD1	12.032	51.346	-22.917	77	ASN MD2	10.294	52.741	-23.025
78	SER M	14.125	52.267	-25.164	78	SER CA	15.513	52.614	-24.086
78	SER C	15.810	52.742	-23.434	78	SER D	16.982	53.071	-23.164
78	SER CB	15.905	53.941	-25.587	78	SER DG	15.926	53.870	-26.999
79	ILE M	14.858	52.565	-22.529	79	ILE CA	15.155	52.784	-21.120
79	ILE C	14.617	51.683	-20.230	79	ILE D	13.843	50.841	-20.679
79	ILE CB	14.471	54.174	-20.697	79	ILE CG1	12.945	54.032	-20.814
79	ILE CG2	14.997	55.320	-21.612	79	ILE CD1	12.135	55.176	-20.155
80	GLY M	14.995	51.768	-18.981	80	GLY CA	14.476	50.940	-17.913
80	GLY C	14.612	49.448	-18.219	80	GLY D	15.719	48.994	-18.544
81	VAL M	13.513	48.766	-17.980	81	VAL CA	13.411	47.286	-18.061
81	VAL C	12.511	46.919	-19.217	81	VAL D	12.740	47.739	-20.117
81	VAL CB	13.801	46.755	-16.677	81	VAL CG1	14.030	47.084	-15.573
81	VAL CG2	11.638	47.281	-16.231	82	LEU M	12.126	45.645	-19.216
82	LEU CA	11.312	45.020	-20.256	82	LEU C	10.390	44.028	-19.510
82	LEU D	10.858	45.356	-18.600	82	LEU CB	12.206	44.219	-21.229
82	LEU CG	11.430	45.568	-22.366	82	LEU CD1	10.794	44.657	-23.223
82	LEU CD2	12.359	42.675	-23.192	83	GLY M	9.131	44.180	-19.816
83	GLY CA	8.133	43.321	-19.114	83	GLY C	8.927	42.811	-19.925
83	GLY D	8.946	41.822	-21.024	84	VAL M	7.272	41.112	-19.283
84	VAL CA	6.973	39.807	-19.888	84	VAL C	6.164	40.030	-21.140
84	VAL D	6.424	39.472	-22.194	84	VAL CB	6.256	38.920	-18.841
84	VAL CG1	5.680	37.677	-19.557	84	VAL CG2	7.190	38.507	-17.705
85	ALA M	5.156	40.926	-21.024	85	ALA CA	4.217	41.194	-22.158
85	ALA C	4.213	42.683	-22.396	85	ALA D	3.260	43.481	-22.038
85	ALA CB	2.846	40.663	-21.748	86	PRD M	5.240	43.186	-23.050
86	PRD CA	5.413	44.635	-23.285	86	PRD C	4.321	45.371	-23.947
86	PRD D	4.291	46.805	-23.849	86	PRD CB	6.822	44.784	-23.813
86	PRD CG	7.830	43.466	-24.546	86	PRD CD	6.977	42.440	-23.636
87	SER M	3.548	44.676	-24.749	87	SER CA	2.489	45.324	-25.529
87	SER C	1.103	45.132	-24.897	87	SER D	0.162	45.513	-25.619
87	SER CB	2.401	44.777	-26.927	87	SER DG	3.591	45.143	-27.583
88	ALA M	1.017	44.564	-23.742	88	ALA CB	-0.163	45.510	-21.820
88	ALA CA	-0.273	44.353	-23.094	88	ALA C	-0.898	45.717	-22.690
88	ALA D	-0.174	46.717	-22.435	89	SER M	-2.219	45.693	-22.678
89	SER CG	-4.146	47.102	-24.280	89	SER CA	-6.343	46.983	-22.890
89	SER CB	-3.801	46.867	-22.227	89	SER C	-3.136	46.780	-20.727
89	SER D	-3.793	45.864	-20.209	90	LEU M	-2.466	47.656	-20.037
90	LEU CA	-2.378	47.667	-18.593	90	LEU C	-1.483	48.438	-17.844
90	LEU D	-3.582	49.604	-18.215	90	LEU CB	-0.951	48.273	-18.426
90	LEU CG	-0.233	47.851	-17.174	90	LEU CD1	-0.826	48.341	-17.219
90	LEU CD2	1.160	48.524	-17.047	91	TYR M	-4.264	47.964	-16.938
91	TYR CA	-5.258	48.678	-16.137	91	TYR C	-4.973	48.750	-16.685

5	91	TYR D	-4.494	47.749	-14.873	91	TYR CB	-6.686	48.093	-16.314
	91	TYR CG	-7.094	48.237	-17.741	91	TYR CD1	-6.595	47.415	-18.755
	91	TYR CD2	-7.971	49.275	-18.149	91	TYR CE1	-6.905	47.872	-20.090
	91	TYR CE2	-8.315	49.451	-19.492	91	TYR CZ	-7.794	48.502	-20.443
	91	TYR DM	-8.102	48.752	-21.764	92	ALA M	-6.895	49.958	-14.104
	92	ALA CA	-6.949	50.199	-12.707	92	ALA C	-5.823	50.833	-11.903
	92	ALA D	-6.723	50.898	-12.850	92	ALA CB	-3.997	51.621	-12.488
	93	VAL M	-5.959	48.993	-11.129	93	VAL CA	-7.103	48.854	-18.325
	93	VAL C	-6.708	49.014	-8.899	93	VAL D	-6.181	47.993	-8.372
	93	VAL CB	-7.957	47.555	-10.411	93	VAL CG1	-9.213	47.488	-9.725
	93	VAL CG2	-8.195	47.378	-12.872	94	LVS M	-6.907	50.217	-8.327
	94	LVS CA	-6.378	50.464	-6.999	94	LVS C	-7.331	49.905	-5.894
10	94	LVS D	-8.458	50.480	-5.783	94	LVS CB	-6.051	51.976	-6.818
	94	LVS CG	-5.394	52.320	-5.467	94	LVS CD	-4.868	53.785	-5.582
	94	LVS CE	-4.399	54.208	-4.199	94	LVS DZ	-3.735	55.544	-4.387
	95	VAL M	-6.909	49.071	-5.824	95	VAL CA	-7.644	48.457	-3.920
	95	VAL C	-6.919	48.499	-2.568	95	VAL D	-7.425	48.156	-1.501
	95	VAL CB	-8.104	47.038	-4.319	95	VAL CG1	-8.868	46.852	-5.619
	95	VAL CG2	-6.900	46.100	-4.332	96	LEU M	-5.676	48.974	-2.604
	96	LEU CA	-4.782	49.103	-1.486	96	LEU C	-4.331	50.559	-1.321
15	96	LEU D	-3.942	51.121	-2.336	96	LEU CB	-3.589	48.241	-1.573
	96	LEU CG	-3.593	46.799	-2.072	96	LEU CD1	-2.267	46.184	-2.163
	96	LEU CD2	-4.489	46.882	-1.845	97	GLY M	-4.326	50.975	-8.086
	97	GLY CA	-3.890	52.507	0.287	97	GLY C	-2.363	52.437	0.385
	97	GLY D	-1.619	51.463	0.165	98	ALA M	-1.954	53.648	0.758
	98	ALA CB	-0.428	55.478	1.510	98	ALA CA	-0.563	54.068	0.965
	98	ALA C	0.188	53.118	1.917	98	ALA D	1.393	52.921	1.663
20	99	ASP M	-0.504	52.573	2.912	99	ASP DD2	-2.631	51.842	6.151
	99	ASP DD1	-2.730	50.902	4.883	99	ASP CG	-2.083	51.131	5.040
	99	ASP CB	-0.648	51.683	5.175	99	ASP CA	0.181	51.418	3.055
	99	ASP C	0.146	50.165	3.320	99	ASP D	0.735	49.313	4.029
	100	GLY M	-0.424	49.883	2.168	100	GLY CA	-0.343	48.521	1.615
	100	GLY C	-1.520	47.651	2.002	100	GLY D	-1.649	46.512	1.479
	101	SER M	-2.342	48.128	2.908	101	SER CA	-3.542	47.388	3.315
	101	SER C	-4.759	47.894	2.532	101	SER D	-4.758	48.972	1.907
25	101	SER CB	-3.716	47.447	4.817	101	SER DG	-4.411	48.634	5.209
	102	GLY M	-5.821	47.092	2.577	102	GLY CA	-7.877	47.422	1.896
	102	GLY C	-8.166	46.536	2.528	102	GLY D	-7.888	45.431	3.830
	103	GLN M	-9.377	47.058	2.498	103	GLN CA	-10.535	46.297	3.820
	103	GLN C	-10.963	45.232	2.022	103	GLN CB	-10.779	45.482	0.817
	103	GLN CB	-11.671	47.387	3.274	103	GLN CG	-11.368	48.005	6.586
	103	GLN CD	-12.360	49.104	4.915	103	GLN DE1	-12.159	49.816	5.902
30	103	GLN DE2	-13.419	49.197	4.112	104	TYR M	-11.611	44.141	2.451
	104	TYR CA	-12.068	43.126	1.584	104	TYR C	-13.031	43.690	0.473
	104	TYR D	-12.939	43.276	-0.887	104	TYR CB	-12.697	41.866	2.143
	104	TYR CG	-11.629	40.829	2.472	104	TYR CD1	-11.819	39.789	3.377
	104	TYR CD2	-10.379	48.959	1.860	104	TYR CE1	-10.809	38.885	3.707
	104	TYR CE2	-9.352	48.057	2.171	104	TYR CZ	-9.564	39.822	3.881
	104	TYR DM	-8.481	38.191	3.326	105	SER M	-13.909	44.572	0.983
	105	SER CA	-14.877	45.166	-0.834	105	SER C	-14.172	45.920	-1.159
35	105	SER D	-14.759	45.935	-2.258	105	SER CB	-15.080	46.121	0.401
	105	SER DG	-15.289	47.839	1.450	106	TRP M	-13.879	46.625	-0.834
	106	TRP CA	-12.421	47.391	-1.948	106	TRP C	-11.895	46.436	-3.817
	106	TRP D	-12.821	46.648	-4.245	106	TRP CB	-11.321	48.254	-1.355
	106	TRP CG	-11.645	49.111	-8.206	106	TRP CD1	-12.862	49.524	0.264
	106	TRP CD2	-10.658	49.812	0.581	106	TRP DE1	-12.691	50.358	1.340
	106	TRP CE2	-11.359	50.573	1.561	106	TRP CE3	-9.275	49.852	0.576
	106	TRP CZ	-10.671	51.318	2.500	106	TRP CZ3	-8.568	50.563	1.525
40	106	TRP CM2	-9.293	51.291	2.455	107	ILE M	-11.339	45.338	-2.481
	107	ILE CA	-10.765	44.250	-3.325	107	ILE C	-11.955	43.594	-4.190
	107	ILE D	-11.695	43.674	-5.398	107	ILE CB	-9.944	43.183	-2.523
	107	ILE CG1	-8.634	43.784	-1.974	107	ILE CG2	-9.632	41.930	-3.381
	107	ILE CD1	-8.243	42.998	-8.627	109	ILE M	-12.994	63.792	-3.577

45

50

55

100	ILE CA	-14.314	62.722	-4.323	308	ILE C	-14.430	43.494	-5.304
300	ILE O	-14.894	63.320	-6.552	309	ILE CO	-15.244	42.263	-3.320
300	ILE CG1	-14.724	61.077	-2.482	309	ILE CG2	-16.568	42.824	-4.095
308	ILE CD1	-15.452	48.845	-3.131	309	ASM O	-16.781	44.958	-4.981
309	ASM CA	-15.204	46.018	-5.916	309	ASM C	-14.232	46.067	-7.084
309	ASM O	-14.668	46.272	-8.235	309	ASM CO	-15.286	47.359	-5.287
309	ASM CG	-16.528	47.486	-6.353	309	ASM CD1	-17.695	46.695	-4.646
309	ASM MD2	-16.633	48.447	-3.442	310	GLV M	-12.951	45.908	-4.774
310	GLV CA	-13.952	65.917	-7.865	310	GLV C	-12.108	44.712	-8.012
310	GLV O	-13.929	64.929	-10.034	311	ILE M	-12.379	43.539	-8.244
311	ILE CA	-12.603	62.334	-9.099	311	ILE C	-13.859	42.560	-9.042
311	ILE O	-13.921	62.384	-11.148	311	ILE CO	-12.734	48.948	-8.364
311	ILE CG1	-13.423	48.581	-7.655	311	ILE CG2	-13.122	39.791	-9.347
311	ILE CD1	-13.588	39.786	-6.336	312	GLU M	-14.893	43.875	-9.280
312	GLU CA	-16.318	63.376	-10.046	312	GLU C	-15.872	44.347	-11.171
312	GLU O	-16.467	44.130	-12.246	312	GLU CO	-17.229	43.899	-9.141
312	GLU CG	-17.847	42.917	-8.135	312	GLU CD	-18.724	41.824	-8.685
312	GLU DE1	-19.841	40.866	-8.016	312	GLU DE2	-19.123	41.928	-9.866
313	TRP M	-15.094	45.403	-10.971	313	TRP CA	-14.756	46.400	-12.000
313	TRP C	-14.876	45.463	-13.140	313	TRP O	-14.319	45.932	-14.332
313	TRP CO	-13.882	47.553	-11.434	313	TRP CG	-13.486	48.556	-12.481
313	TRP CD1	-14.168	49.736	-12.681	313	TRP CD2	-12.441	48.552	-13.463
313	TRP DE1	-13.597	58.443	-13.723	313	TRP CE2	-12.545	49.761	-14.215
313	TRP CE3	-11.451	47.645	-13.809	313	TRP CE2	-11.696	50.045	-15.274
313	TRP CE3	-10.610	47.899	-14.879	313	TRP CE2	-10.752	49.074	-15.603
314	ALA M	-13.089	44.801	-12.832	314	ALA CA	-12.333	44.045	-13.874
314	ALA C	-13.199	43.179	-14.752	314	ALA O	-12.963	43.074	-15.978
314	ALA CO	-11.299	43.192	-13.140	315	ILE M	-14.174	42.540	-14.110
315	ILE CA	-15.870	41.640	-14.897	315	ILE C	-15.928	42.485	-15.856
315	ILE O	-16.877	42.225	-17.070	315	ILE CO	-16.000	48.040	-13.922
315	ILE CG1	-15.218	39.834	-13.843	315	ILE CG2	-17.151	48.168	-14.755
315	ILE CD1	-16.004	39.411	-11.743	316	ALA M	-16.534	45.527	-15.267
316	ALA CA	-17.390	44.440	-16.050	316	ALA C	-16.786	45.869	-17.278
316	ALA O	-17.323	45.255	-18.343	316	ALA CO	-18.011	45.510	-15.151
317	ASM M	-15.423	45.390	-17.122	317	ASM CA	-14.553	45.967	-18.139
317	ASM C	-13.427	44.974	-19.034	317	ASM O	-12.997	45.436	-19.020
317	ASM CO	-13.615	44.958	-17.426	317	ASM CG	-14.400	48.177	-16.939
317	ASM MD1	-14.565	49.882	-17.773	317	ASM MD2	-14.931	48.249	-15.736
318	ASM M	-14.123	43.725	-18.967	318	ASM CA	-13.760	42.642	-19.834
318	ASM C	-12.240	42.444	-19.843	318	ASM O	-11.617	42.309	-20.932
318	ASM CO	-14.247	42.863	-21.279	318	ASM CG	-15.737	43.040	-21.395
318	ASM MD1	-16.510	42.321	-20.759	318	ASM MD2	-16.136	44.096	-22.133
319	MET M	-11.686	42.500	-18.675	319	MET CA	-10.232	42.222	-18.478
319	MET C	-10.025	48.734	-18.928	319	MET O	-10.888	39.830	-18.759
319	MET CO	-9.810	42.461	-17.055	319	MET CG	-9.880	43.883	-16.582
319	MET SD	-8.788	44.943	-17.526	319	MET CE	-9.982	46.061	-18.263
320	ASP M	-8.904	48.437	-19.584	320	ASP CA	-8.480	39.110	-20.830
320	ASP C	-7.822	38.390	-18.854	320	ASP O	-8.038	37.189	-19.690
320	ASP CO	-7.555	39.154	-21.234	320	ASP CG	-8.237	39.730	-22.454
320	ASP MD1	-7.881	40.786	-23.084	320	ASP MD2	-9.327	39.135	-22.739
321	VAL M	-7.021	39.117	-18.115	321	VAL CA	-6.226	38.601	-16.974
321	VAL C	-6.296	39.534	-15.786	321	VAL O	-6.284	48.788	-15.909
321	VAL CO	-6.735	38.587	-17.496	321	VAL CG1	-3.758	38.176	-16.427
321	VAL CG2	-4.787	37.916	-18.846	322	ILE M	-6.318	38.978	-14.598
322	ILE CA	-6.148	39.799	-13.397	322	ILE C	-5.020	39.267	-12.627
322	ILE O	-4.829	38.812	-12.469	322	ILE CO	-7.476	39.604	-12.666
322	ILE CG1	-8.686	40.392	-13.863	322	ILE CG2	-7.221	39.883	-10.954
322	ILE CD1	-9.976	39.788	-12.393	323	ASM M	-4.263	48.222	-12.110
323	ASM CA	-3.145	39.854	-11.232	323	ASM C	-3.582	48.404	-9.861
323	ASM O	-3.788	41.631	-9.853	323	ASM CO	-1.828	48.478	-11.697
323	ASM CG	-8.692	48.848	-10.777	323	ASM CD1	-8.063	38.990	-11.018
323	ASM MD2	-8.946	40.747	-9.728	324	MET M	-3.498	39.604	-8.832
324	MET CA	-3.638	39.973	-7.438	324	MET C	-2.623	39.603	-6.614

5	124	NET D	-2.304	39.908	-4.893	124	NET C8	-4.943	39.387	-4.896
	124	NET CG	-6.198	40.082	-7.673	124	NET SD	-7.985	39.472	-4.150
	124	NET C1	-7.949	39.093	-7.942	125	STR M	-1.434	40.406	-6.902
	125	STR CA	-8.193	40.287	-9.769	125	STR C	-8.422	40.712	-4.326
	125	STR D	0.239	41.617	-3.905	125	STR C8	1.821	41.827	-4.328
	125	STR DG	1.444	40.496	-7.973	126	LEU M	-1.433	40.878	-3.779
	126	LEU CA	-1.842	40.347	-2.986	126	LEU C	-2.438	39.996	-1.807
	126	LEU D	-2.864	39.136	-2.929	126	LEU C8	-2.791	41.948	-2.410
	126	LEU CG	-3.988	41.447	-3.333	126	LEU CD1	-5.278	41.131	-2.378
	126	LEU CD2	-4.179	42.760	-4.873	127	GLY M	-2.522	39.882	-8.481
	127	GLY CA	-3.935	37.871	0.193	127	GLY C	-3.176	38.180	1.482
	127	GLY D	-2.446	39.030	2.220	128	GLY M	-4.121	37.443	2.222
	128	GLY CA	-4.475	37.496	3.642	128	GLY C	-6.644	36.936	4.104
	128	GLY D	-4.983	38.188	3.276	129	PRD M	-4.519	35.897	9.492
10	129	PRC CA	-4.671	34.923	8.998	129	PRD C	-8.116	34.886	6.082
	129	PRC D	-6.338	32.887	6.303	129	PRD C8	-4.060	34.684	7.384
	129	PRC CG	-4.619	36.116	7.727	129	PRD CD	-6.239	34.870	4.618
	130	STR M	-7.851	39.019	8.912	130	STR CA	-8.470	34.611	6.023
	130	STR C	-9.218	34.884	4.726	130	STR D	-8.949	35.881	4.029
	130	STR C8	-9.069	35.351	7.216	130	STR DG	-8.723	34.624	8.403
	131	GLY M	-10.883	33.967	4.349	131	GLY CA	-10.824	34.229	3.874
	131	GLY C	-12.205	34.713	3.842	131	GLY D	-12.495	34.722	4.781
15	132	STR M	-13.840	33.031	2.594	132	STR CA	-14.407	35.433	3.811
	132	STR C	-15.289	34.905	3.936	132	STR D	-14.799	34.986	8.824
	132	STR CG	-14.980	36.927	3.143	132	STR DG	-14.693	37.939	1.875
	133	ALA M	-16.947	34.988	2.204	133	ALA CA	-17.907	34.857	1.324
	133	ALA C	-17.630	34.943	8.097	133	ALA D	-17.743	34.437	-1.816
	133	ALA CG	-18.866	33.828	1.996	134	ALA M	-17.683	36.288	0.294
	134	ALA CA	-17.872	37.289	-0.792	134	ALA C	-18.639	37.349	-1.674
	134	ALA D	-14.781	37.983	-2.969	134	ALA CG	-18.263	38.600	-8.187
20	135	LEU M	-18.478	37.229	-1.046	135	LEU CA	-14.197	37.244	-1.804
	135	LEU C	-14.198	36.003	-2.763	135	LEU D	-15.794	36.870	-3.890
	135	LEU CG	-13.038	37.328	-0.798	135	LEU CG	-11.693	37.190	-1.988
	135	LEU CD1	-11.460	38.413	-2.282	135	LEU CD2	-10.982	34.807	-8.319
	136	LVS M	-14.909	36.823	-2.173	136	LVS CA	-14.543	33.997	-3.813
	136	LVS C	-13.944	33.739	-4.190	136	LVS D	-19.279	33.431	-9.385
	136	LVS CG	-14.903	32.741	-2.186	136	LVS CG	-14.743	31.067	-3.843
	136	LVS CD	-19.883	29.892	-2.134	136	LVS CF	-19.743	28.707	-2.778
25	136	LVS M2	-19.308	28.411	-4.160	137	ALA M	-18.744	34.260	-3.847
	137	ALA CA	-17.793	34.416	-4.883	137	ALA C	-17.338	35.383	-6.043
	137	ALA D	-17.705	35.949	-7.208	137	ALA CG	-19.094	34.941	-4.263
	138	ALA M	-16.529	36.301	-3.729	138	ALA CA	-16.801	37.311	-6.685
	138	ALA C	-14.903	36.696	-7.937	139	ALA D	-14.985	36.843	-8.762
	138	ALA CG	-19.522	38.847	-3.934	139	VAL M	-19.950	35.959	-7.827
	139	VAL CA	-12.946	35.291	-7.837	139	VAL C	-19.623	34.228	-8.720
	139	VAL D	-13.208	34.870	-9.877	139	VAL CG	-11.830	34.671	-4.968
30	139	VAL CG1	-10.919	33.836	-7.866	139	VAL CG2	-11.078	33.780	-6.233
	140	ASP M	-14.993	33.936	-8.122	140	ASP CA	-19.274	32.496	-8.929
	140	ASP C	-14.823	33.131	-10.084	140	ASP D	-16.080	32.579	-11.190
	140	ASP CG	-16.149	31.849	-8.135	140	ASP CG	-19.388	30.640	-7.186
	140	ASP CD1	-14.178	30.683	-7.282	140	ASP CD2	-16.139	30.132	-4.329
	141	LVS M	-16.658	24.283	-9.820	141	LVS CA	-17.373	33.066	-10.868
	141	LVS C	-16.373	35.418	-13.946	141	LVS D	-16.780	33.249	-13.111
	141	LVS CG	-18.839	36.275	-10.323	141	LVS CG	-18.884	37.036	-11.306
35	141	LVS CD	-19.686	38.187	-10.936	141	LVS CF	-20.972	39.051	-11.230
	141	LVS M2	-21.138	40.837	-10.273	142	ALA M	-19.167	33.848	-11.986
	142	ALA CA	-14.173	36.192	-12.634	142	ALA C	-19.818	35.010	-13.821
	142	ALA D	-13.770	35.169	-14.783	142	ALA CG	-12.870	36.697	-11.948
	143	VAL M	-13.982	33.886	-12.832	143	VAL CA	-19.168	32.709	-13.650
	143	VAL C	-14.346	32.233	-14.496	143	VAL D	-16.140	31.886	-15.629
	143	VAL CG	-12.931	31.673	-12.734	143	VAL CG1	-12.390	30.370	-13.461
	143	VAL CG2	-12.389	32.193	-12.814	144	ALA M	-19.931	32.238	-13.875
40	144	ALA CA	-16.744	31.834	-14.643	144	ALA C	-16.928	32.681	-15.861

45

50

55

144	ALA C	-17.300	31.263	-16.953	144	ALA C0	-17.962	31.968	-16.700
145	ALA H	-16.307	31.948	-16.704	145	ALA C1	-16.607	34.917	-16.704
146	ALA C	-16.609	34.173	-17.829	146	ALA C	-16.918	35.311	-16.893
147	ALA C0	-17.016	36.376	-16.614	147	ALA C0	-16.887	36.938	-16.849
148	ALA H	-16.377	37.936	-17.965	148	ALA C1	-16.619	39.709	-16.673
149	ALA C	-16.273	38.491	-18.385	149	ALA C	-16.420	39.396	-16.266
150	ALA C0	-16.150	39.162	-17.394	150	ALA C1	-16.874	39.856	-16.912
151	ALA H	-9.880	34.834	-16.323	151	ALA C	-16.171	39.991	-16.486
152	ALA C	-11.152	36.977	-15.889	152	ALA C0	-9.896	37.803	-16.578
153	ALA C1	-12.360	37.915	-16.230	153	ALA H	-9.889	38.010	-16.603
154	ALA C	-7.482	34.230	-16.808	154	ALA C	-7.157	36.907	-16.701
155	ALA D	-6.846	36.133	-16.790	155	ALA C0	-6.273	36.126	-16.950
156	ALA C0	-6.079	33.483	-16.281	156	ALA C1	-6.890	33.432	-16.262
157	ALA H	-7.259	34.355	-13.531	157	ALA C	-6.987	34.965	-12.249
158	ALA C	-8.709	34.385	-11.613	158	ALA C0	-8.624	39.173	-11.439
159	ALA C1	-8.224	34.890	-11.315	159	ALA C1	-7.893	39.619	-10.809
160	ALA C0	-9.486	35.386	-12.004	160	ALA H	-4.732	39.351	-11.404
161	ALA C	-8.393	34.987	-10.901	161	ALA C	-3.187	39.623	-9.899
162	ALA C0	-3.592	36.778	-9.400	162	ALA C0	-2.274	39.393	-11.931
163	ALA C1	-8.973	34.633	-11.461	163	ALA C1	-2.678	34.943	-13.301
164	ALA H	-2.568	34.946	-8.595	164	ALA C	-2.361	39.352	-7.257
165	ALA C	-1.080	35.034	-6.637	165	ALA C0	-0.410	39.889	-6.984
166	ALA C0	-3.557	35.390	-6.107	166	ALA H	-0.490	39.907	-6.922
167	ALA C1	0.714	39.630	-5.112	167	ALA C	0.304	34.320	-6.188
168	ALA C	-0.728	34.666	-3.467	168	ALA C1	1.266	36.687	-6.294
169	ALA H	3.125	33.302	-3.912	169	ALA C0	0.640	32.250	-6.943
170	ALA C	0.931	32.728	-1.911	170	ALA C	0.317	32.192	-6.999
171	ALA C0	1.750	31.039	-3.193	171	ALA C1	1.827	33.693	-3.244
172	ALA C1	2.043	34.211	0.125	172	ALA C	3.319	34.689	0.990
173	ALA C0	4.189	33.267	-0.118	173	ALA H	3.958	34.788	1.968
174	ALA C	9.344	34.787	2.037	174	ALA C0	9.399	34.258	3.462
175	ALA C1	6.101	34.829	4.293	175	ALA C	6.008	36.198	3.904
176	ALA C0	9.890	36.702	0.900	176	ALA C1	6.123	36.865	-0.934
177	ALA C	9.494	37.965	0.392	177	ALA C0	4.711	33.168	3.673
178	ALA C1	4.633	32.937	4.970	178	ALA C	9.322	31.328	0.103
179	ALA C0	9.374	30.637	6.222	179	ALA C0	9.205	31.980	0.100
180	ALA C	1.491	32.442	6.368	180	ALA C1	2.394	33.931	6.270
181	ALA C0	1.744	34.322	9.312	181	ALA C0	9.194	36.456	7.146
182	ALA C1	6.389	31.057	4.227	182	ALA C	7.304	29.917	4.387
183	ALA C	6.803	28.622	4.553	183	ALA C0	9.416	28.346	4.089
184	ALA C1	7.147	27.793	5.382	184	ALA C1	8.079	29.396	3.850
185	ALA C0	8.707	25.487	6.217	185	ALA C	7.864	29.346	3.296
186	ALA C	6.952	26.687	9.782	186	ALA C0	6.100	26.480	7.137
187	ALA C0	6.479	27.333	7.977	187	ALA C1	9.338	25.441	7.497
188	ALA C1	9.141	29.904	10.928	188	ALA C	3.673	26.105	9.212
189	ALA C0	4.035	29.210	8.856	189	ALA C	4.494	23.720	8.944
190	ALA C	9.329	23.291	9.020	190	ALA C0	9.974	22.067	8.833
191	ALA C1	8.634	21.904	8.895	191	ALA C	4.376	21.049	7.758
192	ALA C0	4.808	21.376	6.555	192	ALA H	3.923	20.310	6.116
193	ALA C	2.684	19.777	7.054	193	ALA C0	1.477	20.788	6.784
194	ALA C1	0.696	20.347	9.869	194	ALA C	2.344	20.293	7.271
195	ALA C0	1.894	18.029	8.585	195	ALA H	1.303	21.841	7.499
196	ALA C	0.167	22.721	7.113	196	ALA C0	0.430	23.952	3.848
197	ALA C1	1.333	23.040	9.394	197	ALA C	-0.213	23.666	8.242
198	ALA C0	0.184	23.091	9.480	198	ALA C0	-0.679	23.921	9.197
199	ALA C	-0.611	24.750	3.990	199	ALA C1	-0.441	24.177	4.513
200	ALA C0	-1.078	26.548	9.304	200	ALA C	-1.890	24.642	3.211
201	ALA C1	-1.992	25.718	3.331	201	ALA H	0.387	26.932	3.951
202	ALA C	0.609	28.940	4.212	202	ALA C0	0.185	29.786	3.194
203	ALA C0	0.483	30.902	3.278	203	ALA C1	2.095	28.518	4.818
204	ALA C1	2.984	28.282	3.692	204	ALA C	2.397	27.610	6.001
205	ALA H	-0.513	28.742	2.190	205	ALA C0	-0.959	29.942	1.910
206	ALA C	-2.018	28.949	1.497	206	ALA C1	-2.929	29.131	2.280

5	169	VAL C0	-3.339	29.824	-8.161	169	VAL C01	-3.047	29.357	-1.374
	169	VAL C02	-3.210	27.716	-8.695	169	GLY M	-3.010	31.021	1.129
	169	GLY CA	-2.963	32.779	1.626	169	GLY C	-4.098	32.859	0.617
	169	GLY D	-6.124	32.396	-8.396	169	TYR M	-5.054	33.729	0.979
	169	TYR CA	-6.223	36.046	0.113	169	TYR C	-5.993	33.369	-0.486
	169	TYR D	-5.476	36.293	0.884	169	TYR C0	-7.464	34.252	0.964
	169	TYR C0	-7.791	32.914	1.789	169	TYR C01	-7.288	32.783	2.947
	169	TYR C02	-8.710	32.116	1.133	169	TYR C01	-7.567	31.520	3.618
	169	TYR C02	-9.968	30.915	1.809	169	TYR C2	-8.486	30.671	3.046
	169	TYR D-	-8.880	29.481	3.658	169	PRO M	-6.380	33.409	-1.030
	169	PRO C0	-6.963	36.376	-3.438	169	PRO C0	-6.273	36.782	-2.624
	169	PRO C0	-7.964	35.344	-3.505	169	PRO CA	-7.134	36.657	-2.560
	169	PRO C	-8.398	33.336	-3.270	169	PRO D	-7.897	32.520	-3.912
10	169	GLY M	-3.896	33.193	-3.189	169	GLY CA	-6.446	32.077	-3.027
	169	GLY C	-4.037	30.702	-3.470	169	GLY D	-6.880	29.733	-4.249
	170	LVS M	-3.602	30.579	-2.289	170	LVS CA	-5.856	29.263	-1.743
	170	LVS C	-7.053	28.773	-2.516	170	LVS D	-7.308	27.954	-2.824
	170	LVS C0	-8.246	29.294	-0.284	170	LVS C0	-5.793	28.106	0.983
	170	LVS C0	-6.250	28.289	2.031	170	LVS C0	-5.731	27.271	3.029
	170	LVS M2	-4.239	27.463	3.215	171	TYR M	-7.838	29.616	-3.148
15	171	TYR CA	-5.012	29.043	-3.859	171	TYR C	-8.693	28.389	-3.113
	171	TYR D	-7.760	28.714	-5.928	171	TYR C0	-9.962	30.224	-4.262
	171	TYR C0	-10.497	30.064	-3.047	171	TYR C01	-11.060	30.303	-3.962
	171	TYR C02	-10.486	33.374	-3.026	171	TYR C01	-11.920	31.083	-0.867
	171	TYR C02	-10.941	33.088	-1.036	171	TYR C2	-11.920	32.398	-8.866
	171	TYR D-	-12.808	33.119	0.170	172	PRO M	-9.297	27.294	-3.374
	172	PRO CA	-9.093	26.417	-6.396	172	PRO C	-9.233	27.186	-7.989
	172	PRO D	-8.325	26.784	-8.881	172	PRO C0	-10.167	28.329	-6.813
20	172	PRO C0	-10.600	29.271	-8.096	172	PRO C0	-10.364	26.669	-4.816
	173	SER M	-10.897	28.167	-8.019	173	SER CA	-10.220	28.018	-9.330
	173	SER C	-9.025	29.773	-9.895	173	SER D	-8.966	30.233	-10.742
	173	SER C0	-11.528	29.623	-9.481	173	SER C0	-11.593	30.046	-8.486
	174	VAL M	-8.162	29.944	-8.614	174	VAL CA	-7.053	30.091	-8.855
	174	VAL C	-5.754	30.131	-9.068	174	VAL D	-5.612	29.192	-8.344
	174	VAL C0	-6.899	31.775	-7.596	174	VAL C01	-5.796	32.037	-7.617
25	174	VAL C02	-8.220	32.503	-7.323	175	ILE M	-6.911	30.729	-9.881
	175	ILE CA	-3.569	36.156	-10.024	175	ILE C	-3.714	30.736	-8.894
	175	ILE D	-2.450	31.958	-8.955	175	ILE C0	-2.993	30.524	-11.419
	175	ILE C01	-3.857	29.978	-12.924	175	ILE C02	-1.491	30.889	-11.512
	175	ILE C01	-3.692	30.529	-13.946	176	ALA M	-2.220	30.028	-7.925
	176	ALA CA	-1.335	30.517	-6.870	176	ALA C	0.120	30.301	-7.310
	176	ALA D	0.493	29.218	-7.838	176	ALA C0	-1.639	29.839	-5.561
	177	VAL M	0.864	31.410	-7.180	177	VAL CA	2.261	31.534	-7.656
30	177	VAL C	3.223	31.693	-6.473	177	VAL D	0.178	32.617	-5.721
	177	VAL C0	2.439	32.607	-8.795	177	VAL C01	0.862	32.667	-9.392
	177	VAL C02	1.374	32.552	-9.845	178	GLY M	6.877	30.054	-6.398
	178	GLY CA	9.168	30.703	-5.339	178	GLY C	6.446	31.233	-6.874
	178	GLY D	6.499	31.435	-7.286	179	ALA M	7.912	31.667	-5.287
	179	ALA CA	8.715	32.037	-5.859	179	ALA C	9.039	31.099	-5.779
	179	ALA C	10.108	30.481	-4.719	179	ALA C0	9.025	33.251	-4.973
	180	VAL A	30.659	32.162	-6.889	180	VAL CA	11.970	30.482	-6.981
35	180	VAL C	13.048	31.595	-7.171	180	VAL D	12.712	32.691	-7.627
	180	VAL C0	12.073	29.914	-8.166	180	VAL C01	11.271	28.291	-7.859
	180	VAL C02	11.675	30.120	-9.500	181	ASP M	16.267	31.703	-6.880
	181	ASP CA	15.431	32.108	-7.039	181	ASP C	16.942	31.804	-8.662
	181	ASP D	15.339	31.000	-9.292	181	ASP C0	16.446	31.921	-9.914
	181	ASP C0	17.120	30.536	-5.971	181	ASP C01	17.105	29.788	-6.972
	181	ASP C02	17.680	30.236	-4.887	182	SER M	17.087	32.386	-8.867
40	182	SER CA	17.622	32.214	-10.191	182	SER C	30.193	30.817	-10.694
	182	SER D	18.385	30.492	-11.670	182	SER C0	30.678	33.313	-10.664
	182	SER C0	30.016	36.963	-10.475	183	SER M	18.258	30.042	-9.623
	183	SER CA	18.716	28.645	-9.444	183	SER C	17.981	27.614	-9.547
	183	SER D	17.859	26.415	-9.397	183	SER C0	19.256	28.323	-8.007

45

50

55

5	103	SEA	DE	25.909	25.613	-0.295	104	ASA	N	16.373	28.094	-0.682
	104	ASA	CA	15.164	27.317	-0.190	104	ASA	C	16.931	26.720	-0.197
	104	ASA	O	16.191	25.719	-0.097	104	ASA	CO	16.014	26.361	-0.722
	104	ASA	CL	16.993	26.999	-12.076	104	ASA	CD1	16.700	26.104	-12.177
	104	ASA	MD2	16.352	26.210	-13.076	103	GLA	N	13.962	27.247	-7.159
10	103	GLA	CA	16.276	26.646	-0.133	103	GLA	C	14.280	27.494	-9.103
	103	GLA	O	16.199	25.726	-0.396	103	GLA	CO	16.999	26.969	-9.101
	103	GLA	CL	16.120	26.242	-3.614	103	GLA	CD	16.911	26.102	-3.206
	103	GLA	DL1	16.164	25.799	-6.961	103	GLA	MD2	16.266	26.384	-1.934
	106	ARC	N	12.279	26.931	-6.448	106	ARC	CA	12.105	27.774	-3.941
15	106	ARC	C	12.780	23.782	-2.866	106	ARC	O	12.698	26.384	-7.093
	106	ARC	CO	11.211	26.043	-3.116	106	ARC	CG	10.214	27.471	-2.161
	106	ARC	CD	9.467	26.337	-1.669	106	ARC	NE	9.066	26.333	-0.117
	106	ARC	CL	9.961	26.879	1.039	106	ARC	MD1	9.347	27.080	1.698
	106	ARC	MD2	10.966	26.321	1.783	107	ALA	N	12.294	30.009	-2.053
20	107	ALA	CA	12.720	31.066	-1.093	107	ALA	C	12.262	30.604	-0.317
	107	ALA	O	11.191	30.043	-0.387	107	ALA	CO	12.164	32.492	-2.344
	108	SEP	N	11.091	30.770	0.149	108	SEP	CA	12.671	30.286	1.660
	108	SEP	C	11.386	30.847	2.412	108	SEP	O	10.740	30.111	2.112
	108	SEP	CO	12.767	30.456	2.937	108	SEP	CG	14.137	31.026	2.041
25	109	PME	N	10.943	32.010	1.974	109	PME	CA	9.697	32.688	2.418
	109	PME	C	8.699	32.101	1.609	109	PME	O	7.309	32.556	2.011
	109	PME	CO	9.787	34.217	2.243	109	PME	CG	10.117	34.696	0.867
	109	PME	CD1	9.167	34.930	-0.121	109	PME	CD2	11.418	35.116	0.967
	109	PME	CD2	9.683	35.187	-1.411	109	PME	CD2	11.769	35.943	-0.701
30	109	PME	CL	10.786	35.586	-1.729	190	SEP	N	8.703	31.926	0.499
	190	SEP	CA	7.626	31.096	-0.391	190	SEP	C	6.663	30.162	0.328
	190	SEP	O	7.834	29.083	0.066	190	SEP	CO	8.181	30.970	-1.708
	190	SEP	CD	7.136	30.337	-2.418	191	SEP	N	8.388	30.951	0.326
	191	SEP	CA	6.341	29.696	0.987	191	SEP	C	4.261	28.330	0.223
35	191	SEP	O	6.343	28.269	-0.993	191	SEP	CO	3.918	30.411	0.911
	191	SEP	CD	2.729	31.295	1.954	192	VAL	N	3.766	27.318	0.926
	192	VAL	CA	3.629	29.932	0.391	192	VAL	C	2.284	29.291	0.686
	192	VAL	O	1.959	29.698	1.198	192	VAL	CO	4.781	29.127	1.888
	192	VAL	CD1	6.164	29.727	0.721	192	VAL	CD2	4.617	29.106	1.992
40	193	GLY	N	1.938	24.172	0.047	193	GLY	CA	8.629	29.964	0.610
	193	GLY	C	0.081	21.029	-0.901	193	GLY	O	8.530	23.264	-2.015
	194	PRD	N	-1.023	22.289	-0.721	194	PRD	CA	-1.662	21.651	-1.873
	194	PRD	C	-1.237	22.605	-2.914	194	PRD	O	-2.403	22.264	-6.095
	194	PRD	CO	-2.769	20.783	-1.210	194	PRD	CG	-2.311	20.622	0.213
45	194	PRD	CD	-1.633	21.954	0.578	195	GLU	N	-2.922	23.793	-2.439
	195	GLU	CA	-3.145	26.050	-3.252	195	GLU	C	-2.095	19.651	-6.058
	195	GLU	O	-2.516	24.398	-6.936	195	GLU	CO	-6.043	20.786	-2.470
	195	GLU	CG	-6.942	29.136	-1.439	195	GLU	CD	-4.315	24.860	-0.100
	195	GLU	CD1	-3.110	24.960	0.165	195	GLU	CD2	-5.138	24.520	0.785
50	196	LEU	N	-0.828	25.264	-3.070	196	LEU	CA	0.241	20.929	-6.664
	196	LEU	C	0.228	25.376	-6.059	196	LEU	O	0.305	24.121	-6.193
	196	LEU	CO	1.540	25.739	-3.084	196	LEU	CG	2.770	26.178	-6.643
	196	LEU	CD1	2.739	27.716	-6.639	196	LEU	CD2	4.827	29.721	-3.911
	197	ASP	N	0.140	26.208	-7.093	197	ASP	CA	0.852	25.774	-0.480
55	197	ASP	C	3.397	25.738	-9.293	197	ASP	O	1.053	26.734	-9.914
	197	ASP	CO	-1.067	26.598	-9.191	197	ASP	CG	-2.406	26.251	-0.549
	197	ASP	CD1	-2.804	25.155	-8.354	197	ASP	CD2	-3.035	27.317	-8.088
	198	VAL	N	2.013	26.089	-9.344	198	VAL	CA	3.206	26.970	-10.209
	198	VAL	C	4.157	27.950	-9.314	198	VAL	O	3.752	26.699	-8.587
60	198	VAL	CO	2.894	27.676	-11.637	198	VAL	CG1	1.978	26.776	-11.937
	198	VAL	CG2	2.317	28.919	-11.484	199	MET	N	9.374	27.916	-10.016
	199	MET	CA	6.639	28.802	-9.498	199	MET	C	6.849	29.810	-10.178
	199	MET	O	6.616	29.518	-11.783	199	MET	CO	7.660	27.970	-9.877
	199	MET	CG	7.363	26.849	-8.139	199	MET	CD	6.753	27.449	-6.168
65	200	ALA	N	0.227	27.755	-5.987	200	ALA	N	7.426	30.942	-10.183
	200	ALA	CA	7.091	31.929	-11.095	200	ALA	C	9.088	32.646	-10.272
	200	ALA	O	0.127	32.924	-9.960	200	ALA	CO	0.932	32.079	-11.638



5	201	PAC M	9.927	38.495	-18.991	201	PAC CA	11.813	34.130	-18.238
	201	PAC C	10.460	35.127	-9.238	201	PAC B	9.579	38.987	-9.681
	201	PAC CB	11.817	34.723	-11.480	201	PAC CC	11.392	34.940	-12.678
	201	PAC CD	9.941	33.616	-12.609	202	GLV M	10.928	31.384	-8.671
	202	GLV CA	10.473	34.254	-7.844	202	GLV C	11.380	34.698	-8.115
	202	GLV O	11.392	37.124	-4.979	203	VAL M	12.813	34.303	-6.613
	203	VAL CA	13.948	36.929	-9.716	203	VAL C	14.786	38.817	-6.669
	203	VAL C	13.133	37.731	-7.593	203	VAL CB	14.814	38.688	-9.381
	203	VAL CC1	14.896	36.106	-6.612	203	VAL CC2	14.879	34.741	-4.378
	204	SER M	14.863	39.182	-5.939	204	SER CA	15.972	48.281	-6.687
	204	SER C	15.067	40.619	-7.872	204	SER C	15.786	40.683	-8.889
	204	SER CB	17.987	39.976	-6.324	204	SER CC	17.732	41.196	-6.472
	205	ILE M	13.771	45.865	-8.008	205	ILE CA	13.968	41.234	-9.228
	205	ILE C	13.267	42.749	-9.478	205	ILE O	12.678	43.498	-8.648
10	205	ILE CB	11.932	40.833	-9.144	205	ILE CC1	11.436	39.336	-8.810
	205	ILE CC2	10.899	41.281	-10.667	205	ILE CC3	12.257	38.432	-9.771
	206	GLN M	13.956	43.995	-10.688	206	GLN CA	14.294	44.317	-10.134
	206	GLN C	13.802	44.978	-11.630	206	GLN O	12.669	44.318	-12.621
	206	GLN CB	13.455	44.708	-11.740	206	GLN CC	14.684	44.163	-10.980
	206	GLN CD	17.288	45.165	-10.807	206	GLN DD1	18.328	44.916	-9.353
	206	GLN DD2	14.556	46.260	-9.857	207	SER M	12.359	48.864	-11.214
	207	SER CA	11.217	46.571	-11.987	207	SER C	11.089	48.093	-11.748
15	207	SER O	11.918	48.657	-11.004	207	SER CB	9.918	48.893	-11.568
	207	SER CC	8.993	46.054	-12.613	208	TMR M	10.854	48.684	-12.328
	208	TMR CC2	9.171	50.339	-14.754	208	TMR CC1	7.576	49.414	-13.144
	208	TMR C	8.620	50.615	-13.357	208	TMR CA	9.675	50.892	-12.173
	208	TMR CB	9.197	50.488	-10.803	208	TMR O	8.423	49.857	-10.849
	209	LEU C	9.636	51.613	-10.228	209	LEU CA	9.192	52.158	-8.958
	209	LEU C	8.673	53.610	-9.262	209	LEU O	9.140	54.227	-10.222
	209	LEU CB	10.335	52.192	-7.938	209	LEU CC	10.884	59.816	-7.416
20	209	LEU CD1	11.968	51.114	-8.472	209	LEU CD2	9.607	50.282	-8.649
	210	PAC M	7.790	54.139	-8.444	210	PAC CA	7.273	59.517	-8.649
	210	PAC C	8.383	54.573	-8.439	210	PAC O	9.491	56.445	-8.184
	210	PAC CB	6.302	55.733	-7.317	210	PAC CC	8.084	54.378	-6.964
	210	PAC CD	7.193	53.491	-7.271	211	GLV M	8.877	57.648	-9.353
	211	GLV CA	9.949	58.763	-9.410	211	GLV C	10.894	58.454	-10.490
	211	GLV O	11.176	59.003	-10.289	212	ASN M	9.831	57.770	-11.987
	212	ASN CA	10.903	57.422	-12.643	212	ASN C	12.839	58.793	-12.896
25	212	ASN C	13.188	57.181	-12.420	212	ASN CB	11.224	58.398	-13.498
	212	ASN CC	11.803	58.185	-14.814	212	ASN CD1	11.853	57.054	-15.323
	212	ASN CD2	12.273	59.159	-15.976	213	LVS M	11.803	59.749	-11.247
	213	LVS CA	12.810	54.946	-10.937	213	LVS C	12.668	59.439	-18.866
	213	LVS O	11.775	53.839	-11.613	213	LVS CB	12.769	59.241	-9.859
	213	LVS CC	13.204	56.694	-8.767	213	LVS CD	13.246	57.830	-7.312
	213	LVS CC	14.129	58.218	-6.870	213	LVS DD	18.048	58.705	-7.921
30	214	TMR M	13.881	52.783	-10.444	214	TMR CA	13.863	51.246	-10.722
	214	TMR C	14.383	50.600	-9.689	214	TMR O	19.211	51.293	-8.817
	214	TMR CB	14.641	50.981	-11.984	214	TMR CC	14.130	51.621	-13.246
	214	TMR CD1	14.689	52.647	-13.678	214	TMR CD2	19.129	51.065	-14.814
	214	TMR CD3	14.230	53.475	-14.814	214	TMR CC2	12.454	51.669	-15.178
	214	TMR C2	13.204	52.893	-15.550	214	TMR CC	12.756	53.458	-16.696
	215	GLV M	14.938	49.947	-9.198	215	GLV CA	14.622	48.772	-7.983
	215	GLV C	14.136	47.325	-7.749	215	GLV O	13.249	46.917	-8.521
	216	ALA M	14.810	46.638	-8.331	216	ALA CA	14.654	45.203	-6.781
35	216	ALA C	13.882	44.922	-8.312	216	ALA O	13.948	48.577	-4.478
	216	ALA CB	15.718	44.354	-6.887	217	TMR M	12.788	49.982	-5.975
	217	TMR CA	11.964	43.688	-6.640	217	TMR C	12.833	41.928	-4.547
	217	TMR O	12.202	41.642	-8.636	217	TMR CB	18.473	43.862	-4.570
	217	TMR CC	10.117	49.291	-4.214	217	TMR CD1	18.846	49.991	-3.236
	217	TMR CD2	9.816	43.933	-4.789	217	TMR CC2	18.498	47.267	-2.780
	217	TMR CC3	8.654	47.219	-4.381	217	TMR C2	9.388	47.882	-3.391
	217	TMR CC	8.993	49.160	-2.988	218	ASN M	13.798	41.386	-3.391
40	218	ASN CA	11.840	39.942	-3.227	218	ASN C	18.284	39.636	-2.749

5	210	ALA D	9.763	40.367	-1.037	210	ALA C8	12.910	30.360	-3.116
	210	ALA C6	10.091	39.966	-2.343	210	ALA OD1	10.612	30.700	-3.422
	210	ALA MD2	10.660	39.644	-1.165	210	GLY D	0.670	39.694	-2.200
	210	GLY CA	0.302	39.132	-2.649	210	GLY C	7.970	37.304	-3.611
	210	GLY D	7.873	37.602	-4.076	220	TME M	4.961	36.638	-3.203
	220	TME CA	1.697	35.936	-4.179	220	TME C	4.870	37.044	-0.864
	220	TME C	4.417	36.742	-5.938	220	TME C8	4.815	34.810	-3.916
	220	TME OD1	4.136	35.343	-2.451	220	TME C62	5.704	22.096	-2.900
	221	SER M	4.731	38.739	-6.303	221	SER CA	3.964	39.201	-3.169
	221	SER C	4.760	39.643	-6.303	221	SER D	4.117	40.208	-7.277
	221	SER C8	3.323	40.383	-6.166	221	SER D6	3.433	40.282	-3.160
	221	MET M	0.062	39.389	-5.685	222	MET C8	4.471	42.771	-9.173
	221	MET SD	7.769	41.933	-4.993	222	MET C6	0.806	41.390	-4.602
	221	MET C8	0.351	40.013	-7.218	222	MET CA	6.916	39.670	-7.638
	221	MET C	6.877	38.435	-8.367	222	MET D	7.086	38.967	-9.779
	223	ALA M	0.854	37.246	-8.041	223	ALA CA	0.469	36.020	-8.083
	223	ALA C	3.200	36.068	-9.707	223	ALA D	3.153	35.968	-10.929
	223	ALA C8	0.909	34.007	-7.923	224	SER M	4.076	34.360	-9.838
	224	SER CA	2.733	36.689	-9.700	224	SER C	2.661	37.161	-11.039
	224	SER D	2.145	34.393	-12.057	224	SER C8	1.801	36.995	-8.603
	224	SER D6	0.692	36.899	-9.197	225	PRO M	1.156	38.411	-11.159
	225	PRO CA	1.895	39.130	-12.439	225	PRO C	1.764	38.469	-13.626
	225	PRO D	3.406	38.650	-14.804	225	PRO C8	1.653	40.313	-13.894
	225	PRO C6	4.611	40.402	-10.764	225	PRO C6	3.733	39.224	-10.094
	226	MIS M	4.769	37.026	-13.299	226	MIS CA	5.446	34.879	-14.362
	226	MIS C	4.610	35.947	-15.061	226	MIS D	4.425	35.809	-14.293
	226	MIS C8	0.608	36.046	-13.763	226	MIS C6	7.814	36.839	-13.358
	226	MIS OD1	0.948	37.483	-12.170	226	MIS C61	0.883	37.118	-14.167
	226	MIS C61	9.270	38.052	-12.236	226	MIS M12	0.771	37.066	-13.443
	227	VAL M	3.593	35.366	-14.199	227	VAL CA	2.983	34.388	-14.727
	227	VAL C	1.479	35.197	-15.621	227	VAL D	1.010	34.773	-14.690
	227	VAL C8	2.103	33.444	-13.619	227	VAL C61	1.076	37.476	-14.266
	227	VAL C62	1.204	32.665	-12.891	228	ALA M	1.003	34.242	-14.814
	228	ALA CA	0.031	37.109	-15.517	228	ALA C	0.943	37.938	-14.868
	228	ALA D	-0.253	37.433	-17.820	228	ALA C8	-0.307	34.353	-14.668
	229	GLY M	1.791	38.028	-16.941	229	GLY CA	2.352	38.408	-18.239
	229	GLY C	2.420	37.197	-19.081	229	GLY D	2.109	37.373	-20.384
	230	ALA M	2.711	38.988	-18.666	230	ALA C8	2.794	34.803	-19.946
	230	ALA C	1.424	34.800	-20.183	230	ALA D	1.360	34.205	-21.343
	230	ALA C8	3.298	33.624	-18.709	231	ALA M	0.383	34.623	-19.328
	231	ALA CA	-1.010	34.416	-19.764	231	ALA C	-1.286	33.423	-20.064
	231	ALA D	-1.909	33.036	-21.952	231	ALA C8	-1.932	34.664	-18.949
	232	ALA M	-0.778	36.637	-20.721	232	ALA CA	-1.013	37.663	-21.792
	232	ALA C	-0.281	37.284	-23.078	232	ALA D	-0.843	37.501	-24.187
	232	ALA C8	-0.742	39.121	-21.377	233	LEU M	0.933	36.726	-21.961
	233	LEU CA	1.617	36.293	-24.209	233	LEU C	0.821	35.169	-24.880
	233	LEU D	0.696	35.231	-26.113	233	LEU C8	3.063	31.877	-23.907
	233	LEU C6	3.996	36.994	-23.633	233	LEU C61	1.259	34.362	-22.921
	233	LEU C62	4.241	37.853	-24.680	234	ILE M	0.357	34.199	-24.047
	234	ILE C61	0.306	30.664	-21.637	234	ILE C61	0.454	31.223	-23.109
	234	ILE C8	-0.811	32.016	-23.570	234	ILE C62	-1.803	30.900	-24.091
	234	ILE CA	-0.406	33.076	-24.644	234	ILE C	-1.621	31.197	-23.434
	234	ILE D	-1.033	33.164	-26.344	235	LEU M	-2.390	34.463	-24.779
	235	LEU CA	-3.396	35.028	-25.623	235	LEU C	-3.258	31.143	-24.672
	235	LEU D	-4.109	35.914	-27.989	235	LEU C8	-6.432	31.769	-24.378
	235	LEU C6	-3.140	34.999	-23.342	235	LEU C61	-3.652	31.483	-22.145
	235	LEU C62	-6.232	36.138	-24.120	236	SER M	-2.094	36.438	-24.799
	236	SER CA	-1.744	37.237	-27.986	236	SER C	-1.691	36.792	-29.164
	236	SER D	-1.746	36.634	-30.290	236	SER C8	-0.633	38.134	-27.733
	236	SER D6	0.898	37.571	-27.982	237	LYS M	-1.046	39.067	-28.082
	237	LYS CA	-8.048	34.083	-29.952	237	LYS C	-2.113	39.277	-30.169
	237	LYS D	-3.378	32.931	-31.644	237	LYS C8	0.274	39.112	-29.593
	237	LYS C6	0.677	32.240	-30.716	237	LYS C6	2.928	31.933	-30.662

45

50

55

	237	LVS	CE	2.343	30.762	-31.774	237	LVS	MT	3.923	20.848	-31.954
	238	MIS	M	-2.933	31.999	-29.312	238	MIS	CA	-4.168	32.163	-29.379
	239	MIS	C	-8.334	32.199	-28.697	239	MIS	O	-8.733	32.984	-27.862
	238	MIS	CO	-3.948	30.862	-28.833	238	MIS	CC	-3.899	30.821	-29.237
	238	MIS	OC1	-2.707	29.879	-28.833	238	MIS	CO2	-3.137	29.858	-28.394
	238	MIS	CE1	-1.886	28.893	-29.642	238	MIS	MT2	-1.948	28.888	-28.399
	239	PRD	M	-3.848	33.917	-29.343	239	PRD	CA	-6.088	34.779	-28.773
	239	PRD	C	-8.204	34.252	-28.337	239	PRD	O	-8.949	34.810	-27.662
	239	PRD	CO	-7.818	33.977	-29.713	239	PRD	CC	-4.666	33.294	-29.827
	239	PRD	CO	-9.436	34.439	-30.668	239	PRD	M	-8.386	32.969	-29.227
	240	ASN	CA	-9.829	32.041	-29.216	240	ASN	C	-9.508	31.180	-27.980
	240	ASN	O	-10.340	30.610	-27.576	240	ASN	CO	-9.493	31.249	-28.333
	240	ASN	CC	-7.971	30.827	-30.889	240	ASN	OC1	-7.808	31.990	-31.147
	240	ASN	OC2	-7.670	29.809	-30.976	241	TBP	M	-8.384	31.004	-27.364
	241	TBP	CA	-8.304	30.124	-26.120	241	TBP	C	-9.106	30.638	-24.936
	241	TBP	O	-9.843	31.833	-24.686	241	TBP	CO	-8.879	29.930	-25.679
	241	TBP	CC	-6.894	28.903	-26.937	241	TBP	CO1	-6.338	28.433	-27.818
	241	TBP	CO2	-6.839	28.324	-26.195	241	TBP	MT1	-8.362	27.847	-28.211
	241	TBP	CE2	-4.414	27.474	-27.216	241	TBP	CE3	-4.897	28.484	-24.981
	241	TBP	CE3	-3.199	26.786	-27.174	241	TBP	CE3	-2.912	27.667	-24.943
	241	TBP	CM2	-2.470	26.873	-26.005	242	TMR	M	-9.727	29.781	-24.162
	242	TMR	CA	-10.458	30.119	-22.911	242	TMR	C	-9.669	30.176	-21.747
	242	TMR	O	-8.333	29.674	-21.937	242	TMR	CO	-11.879	29.832	-22.479
	242	TMR	OC1	-10.837	27.786	-22.476	242	TMR	CC2	-12.494	28.907	-23.899
	243	ASN	M	-9.946	30.859	-20.811	243	ASN	OC2	-11.787	30.484	-28.747
	243	ASN	OC1	-11.463	31.918	-18.788	243	ASN	CC	-11.893	31.131	-17.988
	243	ASN	CO	-9.768	31.830	-18.332	243	ASN	CA	-9.883	30.731	-18.444
	243	ASN	C	-8.657	29.303	-19.610	243	ASN	O	-7.893	29.136	-18.448
	244	TMR	M	-9.364	28.362	-19.283	244	TMR	CA	-9.381	24.934	-19.859
	244	TMR	C	-8.133	26.393	-19.802	244	TMR	O	-7.324	25.757	-19.111
	244	TMR	CO	-10.683	26.688	-19.494	244	TMR	OC1	-11.738	26.678	-18.684
	244	TMR	CC2	-10.303	24.393	-19.197	245	GLN	M	-8.082	26.716	-21.873
	245	GLN	CA	-6.964	26.362	-21.962	245	GLN	C	-8.447	27.820	-21.820
	245	GLN	O	-4.373	26.393	-21.447	245	GLN	CO	-7.330	26.899	-23.397
	245	GLN	CC	-8.165	25.826	-23.989	245	GLN	CO	-8.493	25.873	-25.428
	245	GLN	OC1	-9.306	26.769	-23.727	245	GLN	MT2	-7.745	25.312	-26.370
	246	VAL	M	-5.697	28.304	-21.218	246	VAL	CA	-4.477	29.040	-20.778
	246	VAL	C	-3.934	26.462	-21.467	246	VAL	O	-2.789	28.227	-19.341
	246	VAL	CO	-4.779	30.855	-20.633	246	VAL	CC1	-3.844	31.272	-20.827
	246	VAL	CC2	-5.169	31.138	-21.959	247	ARC	M	-4.767	28.240	-18.462
	247	ARC	CA	-4.380	27.714	-17.168	247	ARC	C	-3.770	26.292	-17.368
	247	ARC	O	-2.708	25.983	-16.764	247	ARC	CO	-3.833	27.667	-16.149
	247	ARC	CC	-4.987	27.893	-14.832	247	ARC	CC	-6.856	27.179	-13.793
	247	ARC	CE	-3.440	26.787	-12.846	247	ARC	CE	-3.893	26.866	-11.313
	247	ARC	CM2	-7.064	27.484	-11.210	247	ARC	MT2	-3.177	26.428	-10.270
	248	SEN	M	-4.480	25.903	-18.191	248	SEN	CA	-6.839	24.131	-18.424
	248	SEN	C	-2.637	24.084	-18.872	248	SEN	O	-1.848	23.293	-18.883
	248	SEN	CO	-3.834	23.408	-19.372	248	SEN	OC	-6.146	23.890	-18.832
	249	SEN	M	-2.300	24.883	-20.136	249	SEN	CA	-1.223	24.874	-20.831
	249	SEN	C	-0.871	23.302	-19.040	249	SEN	O	3.826	24.708	-20.849
	249	SEN	CO	-1.369	23.788	-22.868	249	SEN	OC	-9.300	25.619	-22.936
	250	LEU	M	-8.289	26.333	-19.180	250	LEU	CO2	1.824	29.814	-18.222
	250	LEU	CO1	-8.373	20.453	-17.268	250	LEU	CC	0.352	29.638	-18.181
	250	LEU	CO	0.178	28.883	-17.803	250	LEU	CA	0.718	26.837	-18.216
	250	LEU	C	1.092	28.694	-17.268	250	LEU	C	2.393	25.421	-17.832
	251	GLN	M	-8.868	25.907	-16.714	251	GLN	MT2	-2.780	29.812	-12.237
	251	GLN	OC1	-2.819	23.424	-12.933	251	GLN	CO	-2.343	24.850	-13.834
	251	GLN	CC	-1.218	24.614	-13.994	251	GLN	CO	-8.887	23.621	-14.877
	251	GLN	CA	0.381	23.841	-13.748	251	GLN	C	0.959	22.664	-18.361
	251	GLN	O	1.743	22.814	-13.816	252	ASN	M	0.633	22.394	-17.590
	252	ASN	CA	1.882	21.204	-18.282	252	ASN	C	2.394	21.399	-18.991
	252	ASN	O	1.889	20.442	-19.768	252	ASN	CO	0.884	20.780	-19.292
	252	ASN	CC	-1.036	19.926	-18.973	252	ASN	OC1	-8.838	19.385	-17.882

252	AS4	DC2	-2.236	19.874	-19.161	253	Y43	4	9.338	23.565	-18.923
253	Y43	CA	4.236	22.717	-19.713	253	Y43	E	9.381	23.247	-18.818
253	Y43	D	4.368	25.733	-19.427	253	Y43	CB	4.094	23.672	-20.932
253	Y43	DC1	3.995	26.937	-20.428	253	Y43	CC2	3.947	23.130	-21.032
254	Y43	H	8.218	23.177	-17.931	254	Y43	CA	4.214	23.612	-18.988
254	Y43	C	7.466	22.700	-16.612	254	Y43	D	7.432	21.980	-17.893
254	Y43	CB	9.464	23.938	-19.132	254	Y43	DC1	9.339	22.178	-18.048
254	Y43	CC2	4.330	24.849	-16.862	255	Y43	H	8.499	23.296	-16.874
255	Y43	CA	9.771	22.594	-19.817	255	Y43	C	9.671	22.031	-14.414
255	Y43	D	9.439	22.786	-19.474	255	Y43	CB	11.010	23.455	-19.897
255	Y43	DC1	11.982	23.709	-17.921	255	Y43	CC2	12.214	22.428	-19.404
256	LY5	H	9.486	20.702	-14.314	256	LY5	CA	9.344	20.043	-13.810
256	LY5	C	10.320	20.333	-12.063	256	LY5	D	11.642	20.274	-11.992
256	LY5	CB	9.074	18.890	-13.249	256	LY5	CC	9.018	17.805	-11.821
256	LY5	CD	10.286	16.948	-11.777	256	LY5	CB	10.232	19.940	-11.623
256	LY5	H2	9.243	14.969	-11.054	257	LEU	H	10.212	20.474	-18.874
257	LEU	CA	11.272	21.036	-9.893	257	LEU	C	11.230	20.232	-8.614
257	LEU	D	12.094	20.845	-7.732	257	LEU	CB	11.187	22.347	-9.822
257	LEU	CC	11.357	23.470	-10.848	257	LEU	CD1	11.248	25.005	-9.921
257	LEU	CC2	12.478	21.448	-11.325	258	GLY	H	10.411	19.282	-12.298
258	GLY	CA	16.662	14.793	-6.879	258	GLY	C	9.148	18.783	-6.373
258	GLY	D	9.233	18.954	-7.202	259	ASP	H	9.824	18.282	-9.190
259	ASP	CA	7.757	17.894	-4.816	259	ASP	C	6.619	18.941	-6.789
259	ASP	D	6.859	20.030	-4.214	259	ASP	CB	7.094	17.940	-9.883
259	ASP	CC	6.781	17.128	-2.243	259	ASP	CD1	8.611	17.827	-1.384
259	ASP	CC2	7.098	16.299	-1.321	260	SEP	H	9.540	18.410	-9.312
260	SEP	CA	6.481	19.587	-9.829	260	SEP	C	4.946	20.342	-6.289
260	SEP	D	2.300	21.303	-4.646	260	SEP	CB	9.345	18.919	-6.289
260	SEP	CC	2.743	17.937	-9.448	261	PHE	H	4.241	19.778	-1.112
261	PHE	CA	2.831	20.461	-1.885	261	PHE	C	4.844	21.846	-1.863
261	PHE	D	2.944	22.848	-1.432	261	PHE	CB	4.013	19.749	-8.563
261	PHE	CC	3.349	20.337	0.719	261	PHE	CD1	2.296	20.143	1.128
261	PHE	CC2	4.401	21.060	1.938	261	PHE	CD2	3.737	20.717	2.319
261	PHE	CD2	3.943	21.603	2.748	263	PHE	C2	2.405	21.465	0.114
262	TYR	H	9.778	21.788	-2.303	262	TYR	CA	4.688	22.914	-2.731
262	TYR	C	6.820	23.689	-3.949	262	TYR	D	7.201	24.833	-3.393
262	TYR	CB	8.122	22.455	-1.831	262	TYR	CC	8.146	21.882	-8.484
262	TYR	CD1	9.084	20.484	-0.364	262	TYR	CD2	8.149	22.648	0.498
262	TYR	CC2	8.062	19.873	0.882	262	TYR	CC2	8.314	22.049	1.962
262	TYR	CD	8.069	20.471	2.018	262	TYR	DH	7.965	20.019	3.205
263	TYR	H	6.824	23.104	-4.693	263	TYR	CA	4.812	23.635	-6.822
263	TYR	C	8.674	23.680	-6.954	263	TYR	D	9.783	24.117	-8.111
263	TYR	CB	7.928	22.768	-6.881	263	TYR	CC	9.279	23.035	-6.848
263	TYR	CD1	10.064	24.044	-6.637	263	TYR	CD2	9.600	22.342	-6.895
263	TYR	CC2	11.335	24.324	-6.168	263	TYR	CC2	11.062	22.640	-6.491
263	TYR	CD	11.838	23.618	-5.184	263	TYR	DH	17.003	23.949	-4.197
264	GLY	H	6.471	23.181	-6.816	264	GLY	CA	1.301	23.064	-7.612
264	GLY	C	3.847	22.196	-8.936	264	GLY	D	4.447	21.274	-8.565
264	LY3	H	9.436	22.477	-9.754	264	LY3	CA	1.194	21.798	-10.971
264	LY3	C	9.188	22.232	-11.464	264	LY3	D	1.194	21.563	-12.184
264	LY3	CB	2.758	22.071	-12.044	264	LY3	CC	1.490	21.563	-11.305
264	LY3	CD	9.710	20.848	-12.879	264	LY3	CC	-0.692	20.496	-11.391
264	LY3	H2	-3.878	20.757	-12.489	264	GLY	H	1.187	23.226	-10.817
264	GLY	CA	7.120	23.612	-11.723	264	GLY	C	7.193	23.052	-11.818
264	GLY	D	4.177	23.793	-11.648	267	LEU	H	1.762	23.336	-12.480
267	LEU	CA	8.490	26.040	-13.097	267	LEU	C	7.104	24.771	-14.437
267	LEU	D	7.953	25.909	-13.298	267	LEU	CB	10.010	26.935	-13.214
267	LEU	CC	10.432	24.060	-14.958	267	LEU	CD1	10.994	27.331	-13.290
267	LEU	CC2	11.924	27.921	-14.327	268	ILE	H	7.064	27.863	-14.632
268	ILE	CA	6.404	18.035	-13.944	268	ILE	C	7.424	28.244	-17.065
268	ILE	D	8.939	28.793	-14.912	268	ILE	CB	9.189	29.210	-19.899
268	ILE	CC1	6.099	20.541	-15.942	268	ILE	CC2	6.243	28.925	-14.867
268	ILE	CD1	8.399	31.745	-14.262	269	ASN	H	7.107	27.843	-18.237

269	Asp C4	7.802	27.979	-21.497	269	Glu C	6.879	28.954	-20.481
269	Asp D	1.928	27.762	-21.497	269	Asp C8	6.879	28.873	-20.991
269	Asp E6	4.161	26.824	-21.215	269	Asp D51	6.879	27.634	-21.122
269	Asp D52	11.021	25.796	-21.473	270	Val N	6.879	28.958	-20.724
270	Val C4	6.813	27.418	-21.414	270	Val A	6.879	28.907	-21.155
270	Val D	6.817	27.969	-21.472	270	Val C8	6.879	28.710	-21.422
270	Val C61	6.849	27.717	-21.476	270	Val C62	6.879	27.842	-21.422
271	Glu A	7.873	28.763	-21.533	271	Glu C4	7.873	28.170	-21.466
271	Glu C	6.869	27.714	-21.433	271	Glu D	6.873	27.846	-21.466
271	Glu C9	6.104	27.220	-21.434	271	Glu C8	6.866	28.018	-21.466
271	Glu C8	10.901	28.313	-21.482	271	Glu D11	11.369	28.379	-21.416
271	Glu N12	11.772	28.313	-21.416	272	Ala N	1.077	28.990	-21.407
272	Ala C4	6.874	27.712	-21.465	272	Ala C	6.791	28.998	-21.464
272	Ala D	6.874	27.953	-21.465	272	Ala C8	6.743	28.742	-21.472
273	Ala A	6.877	28.061	-21.431	273	Ala C4	6.743	28.971	-21.472
273	Ala C	6.841	27.878	-21.420	273	Ala D	6.743	28.219	-21.472
273	Ala C8	6.796	27.773	-21.433	273	Ala D	6.796	28.464	-21.464
274	Ala C8	6.852	28.393	-21.418	274	Ala C4	6.799	28.144	-21.464
274	Ala C	6.796	27.367	-21.406	274	Ala D	6.799	28.799	-21.464
275	Glu A	6.816	27.194	-21.414	275	Glu C4	6.848	28.980	-21.464
275	Glu C	6.811	27.261	-21.477	275	Glu D	6.740	28.967	-21.464
275	Glu D7	6.193	27.341	-21.465	275	Glu C8	6.846	28.796	-21.464
275	Glu C8	6.851	28.644	-21.467	275	Glu C7	6.873	28.996	-21.464
275	Glu D11	11.376	28.811	-21.420	275	Glu N12	11.413	28.411	-21.464

The above structural studies together with the kinetic data presented herein and elsewhere (Philipp, M., et al. (1983) *Mol. Cell. Biochem.* 51, 5-32; Svendsen, I.B. (1976) *Carlsberg Res. Comm.* 41, 237-291; Markland, S.F. Id; Stauffe, D.C., et al. (1965) *J. Biol. Chem.* 244, 5333-5338) indicate that the subsites in the binding cleft of subtilisin are capable of interacting with substrate amino acid residues from P-4 to P-2'.

The most extensively studied of the above residues are Gly166, Gly169 and Ala152. These amino acids were identified as residues within the S-1 subsite. As seen in Fig. 3, which is a stereoview of the S-1 subsite, Gly166 and Gly169 occupy positions at the bottom of the S-1 subsite, whereas Ala152 occupies a position near the top of S-1, close to the catalytic Ser221.

All 19 amino acid substitutions of Gly166 and Gly169 have been made. As will be indicated in the examples which follow, the preferred replacement amino acids for Gly166 and/or Gly169 will depend on the specific amino acid occupying the P-1 position of a given substrate.

The only substitutions of Ala152 presently made and analyzed comprise the replacement of Ala152 with Gly and Ser. The results of these substitutions on P-1 specificity will be presented in the examples.

In addition to those residues specifically associated with specificity for the P-1 substrate amino acid, Tyr104 has been identified as being involved with P-4 specificity. Substitutions at Phe189 and Tyr217, however, are expected to respectively effect P-2' and P-1' specificity.

The catalytic activity of subtilisin has also been modified by single amino acid substitutions at Asn155. The catalytic triad of subtilisin is shown in Fig. 4. As can be seen, Ser221, His64 and Asp32 are positioned to facilitate nucleophilic attack by the serine hydroxylate on the carbonyl of the scissile peptide bond. Crystallographic studies of subtilisin (Robertus, et al. (1972) *Biochem.* 11, 4293-4303; Matthews, et al. (1975) *J. Biol. Chem.* 250, 7120-7126; Poulos, et al. (1976) *J. Biol. Chem.* 250, 1097-1103) show that two hydrogen bonds are formed with the oxyanion of the substrate transition state. One hydrogen bond donor is from the catalytic serine-221 main-chain amide while the other is from one of the NE2 protons of the asparagine-155 side chain. See Fig. 4.

Asn155 was substituted with Ala, Asp, His, Glu and Thr. These substitutions were made to investigate the stabilization of the charged tetrahedral intermediate of the transition state complex by the potential hydrogen bond between the side chain of Asn155 and the oxyanion of the intermediate. These particular substitutions caused large decreases in substrate turnover,  $k_{cat}$  (200 to 4,000 fold), marginal decreases in substrate binding  $K_m$  (up to 7 fold), and a loss in transition state stabilization energy of 2.2 to 4.7 kcal/mol. The retention of  $K_m$  and the drop in  $k_{cat}$  will make these mutant enzymes useful as binding proteins for specific peptide sequences, the nature of which will be determined by the specificity of the precursor protease.

Various other amino acid residues have been identified which affect alkaline stability. In some cases, mutants having altered alkaline stability also have altered thermal stability.

In *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin residues Asp36, Ile107, Lys170, Ser204 and Lys213 have been identified as residues which upon substitution with a different amino acid alter the alkaline stability of the mutated enzyme as compared to the precursor enzyme. The substitution of Asp36 with Ala and the substitution of Lys170 with Glu each resulted in a mutant enzyme having a lower alkaline stability as compared to the wild type subtilisin. When Ile107 was substituted with Val, Ser204 substituted with Cys, Arg or Leu or Lys213 substituted with Arg, the mutant subtilisin had a greater alkaline stability as compared

to the wild type subtilisin. However, the mutant Ser204P demonstrated a decrease in alkaline stability.

In addition, other residues, identified as being associated with the modification of other properties of subtilisin, also affect alkaline stability. These residues include Ser24, Met50, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169 and Tyr217. Specifically the following particular substitutions result in an increased alkaline stability: Ser24C, Met50F, Gly156Q or S, Gly166A, H, K, N or Q, Gly169S or A, and Tyr217F, K, R or L. The mutant Met50V, on the other hand, results in a decrease in the alkaline stability of the mutant subtilisin as compared to wild type subtilisin.

Other residues involved in alkaline stability based on the alkaline stability screen include Asp197 and Met222. Particular mutants include Asp197(R or A) and Met 222 (all other amino acids).

Various other residues have been identified as being involved in thermal stability as determined by the thermal stability screen herein. These residues include the above identified residues which effect alkaline stability and Met199 and Tyr21. These latter two residues are also believed to be important for alkaline stability. Mutants at these residues include I199 and F21.

The amino acid sequence of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin has also been modified by substituting two or more amino acids of the wild-type sequence. Six categories of multiply substituted mutant subtilisin have been identified. The first two categories comprise thermally and oxidatively stable mutants. The next three other categories comprise mutants which combine the useful properties of any of several single mutations of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. The last category comprises mutants which have modified alkaline and/or thermal stability.

The first category comprises double mutants in which two cysteine residues have been substituted at various amino acid residue positions within the subtilisin molecule. Formation of disulfide bridges between the two substituted cysteine residues results in mutant subtilisins with altered thermal stability and catalytic activity. These mutants include A21/C22/C87 and C24/C87 which will be described in more detail in Example 11.

The second category of multiple subtilisin mutants comprises mutants which are stable in the presence of various oxidizing agents such as hydrogen peroxide or peracids. Examples 1 and 2 describe these mutants which include F50/I124/Q222, F50/I124, F50/Q222, F50/L124/Q222, I124/Q222 and L124/Q222.

The third category of multiple subtilisin mutants comprises mutants with substitutions at position 222 combined with various substitutions at positions 166 or 169. These mutants, for example, combine the property of oxidative stability of the A222 mutation with the altered substrate specificity of the various 166 or 169 substitutions. Such multiple mutants include A166/A222, A166/C222, F166/C222, K166/A222, K166/C222, V166/A222 and V166/C222. The K166/A222 mutant subtilisin, for example, has a kcat/Km ratio which is approximately two times greater than that of the single A222 mutant subtilisin when compared using a substrate with phenylalanine as the P-1 amino acid. This category of multiple mutant is described in more detail in Example 12.

The fourth category of multiple mutants combines substitutions at position 156 (Glu to Q or S) with the substitution of Lys at position 166. Either of these single mutations improve enzyme performance upon substrates with glutamate as the P-1 amino acid. When these single mutations are combined, the resulting multiple enzyme mutants perform better than either precursor. See Example 9.

The fifth category of multiple mutants contain the substitution of up to four amino acids of the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin sequence. These mutants have specific properties which are virtually identical to the properties of the subtilisin from *B. licheniformis*. The subtilisin from *B. licheniformis* differs from *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin at 87 out of 275 amino acids. The multiple mutant F50/S156/A169/L217 was found to have similar substrate specificity and kinetics to the licheniformis enzyme. (See Example 13.) However, this is probably due to only three of the mutations (S156, A169 and L217) which are present in the substrate binding region of the enzyme. It is quite surprising that, by making only three changes out of the 87 different amino acids between the sequence of the two enzymes, the *B. amyloliquefaciens* enzyme was converted into an enzyme with properties similar to *B. licheniformis* enzyme. Other enzymes in this series include F50/Q156/N166/L217 and F50/S156/L217.

The sixth category of multiple mutants includes the combination of substitutions at position 107 (Ile to V) with the substitution of Lys at position 213 with Arg, and the combination of substitutions of position 204 (preferably Ser to C or L but also to all other amino acids) with the substitution of Lys at position 213 with R. Other multiple mutants which have altered alkaline stability include Q156/K166, Q156/N166, S156/K166, S156/N166 (previously identified as having altered substrate specificity), and F50/S156/A169/L217 (previously identified as a mutant of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin having properties similar to subtilisin from *B. licheniformis*). The mutant F50/V107/R213 was constructed based on the observed increase in alkaline stability for the single mutants F50, V107 and R213. It was determined that the V107/R213 mutant had an increased alkaline stability as compared to the wild type subtilisin. In this particular mutant, the increased

alkaline stability was the result of the cumulative stability of each of the individual mutations. Similarly, the mutant F50/V107/R213 had an even greater alkaline stability as compared to the V107/R213 mutant indicating that the increase in the alkaline stability due to the F50 mutation was also cumulative.

Table IV summarizes the multiple mutants which have been made including those not mentioned above.

In addition, based in part on the above results, substitution at the following residues in subtilisin is expected to produce a multiple mutant having increased thermal and alkaline stability: Ser24, Met50, Ile107, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Ser204, Lys213, Gly215, and Tyr217.

TABLE IV

Double Mutants	Triple, Quadruple or Other Multiple
C22/C87	F50/I124/Q222
C24/C87	F50/L124/Q222
V45/V48	F50/L124/A222
C49/C94	A21/C22/C87
C49/C95	F50/S156/N166/L217
C50/C95	F50/Q156/N166/L217
C50/C110	F50/S156/A169/L217
F50/I124	F50/S156/L217
F50/Q222	F50/Q156/K166/L217
I124/Q222	F50/S156/K166/L217
Q156/D166	F50/Q156/K166/K217
Q156/K166	F50/S156/K166/K217
Q156/N166	F50/V107/R213
S156/D166 S156/K166	[S153/S156/A158/G159/S160/ $\Delta$ 161-164/I165/S166/A169/R170]
S156/N166	L204/R213
S156/A169 A166/A222 A166/C222	R213/204A, E, Q, D, N, G, K, V, R, T, P, I, M, F, Y, W or H
F166/A222 F166/C222 K166/A222 K166/C222 V166/A222 V166/C222 A169/A222 A169/A222 A169/C222 A21/C22	V107/R213

In addition to the above identified amino acid residues, other amino acid residues of subtilisin are also considered to be important with regard to substrate specificity. Mutation of each of these residues is expected to produce changes in the substrate specificity of subtilisin. Moreover, multiple mutations among these residues and among the previously identified residues are also expected to produce subtilisin mutants having novel substrate specificity.

Particularly important residues are His67, Ile107, Leu126 and Leu135. Mutation of His67 should alter the S-1' subsite, thereby altering the specificity of the mutant for the P-1' substrate residue. Changes at this position could also affect the pH activity profile of the mutant. This residue was identified based on the inventor's substrate modeling from product inhibitor complexes.

Ile107 is involved in P-4 binding. Mutation at this position thus should alter specificity for the P-4 substrate residue in addition to the observed effect on alkaline stability. Ile107 was also identified by molecular modeling from product inhibitor complexes.

The S-2 binding site includes the Leu126 residue. Modification at this position should therefore affect P-2 specificity. Moreover, this residue is believed to be important to convert subtilisin to an amino peptidase.

The pH activity profile should also be modified by appropriate substitution. These residues were identified from inspection of the refined model, the three dimensional structure from modeling studies. A longer side chain is expected to preclude binding of any side chain at the S-2 subsite. Therefore, binding would be restricted to subsites S-1, S-1', S-2', S-3' and cleavage would be forced to occur after the amino terminal peptide.

Leu135 is in the S-4 subsite and if mutated should alter substrate specificity for P-4 if mutated. This residue was identified by inspection of the three-dimensional structure and modeling based on the product inhibitor complex of F222.

In addition to these sites, specific amino acid residues within the segments 97-103, 126-129 and 213-215 are also believed to be important to substrate binding.

Segments 97-103 and 126-129 form an antiparallel beta sheet with the main chain of substrate residues P-4 through P-2. Mutating residues in those regions should affect the substrate orientation through main chain (enzyme) - main chain (substrate) interactions, since the main chain of these substrate residues do not interact with these particular residues within the S-4 through S-2 subsites.

Within the segment 97-103, Gly97 and Asp99 may be mutated to alter the position of residues 101-103 within the segment. Changes at these sites must be compatible, however. In *B. amyloliquifaciens* subtilisin Asp99 stabilizes a turn in the main chain tertiary folding that affects the direction of residues 101-103. *B. licheniformis* subtilisin Asp97, functions in an analogous manner.

In addition to Gly97 and Asp99, Ser101 interacts with Asp99 in *B. amyloliquifaciens* subtilisin to stabilize the same main chain turn. Alterations at this residue should alter the 101-103 main chain direction. Mutations at Glu103 are also expected to affect the 101-103 main chain direction.

The side chain of Gly102 interacts with the substrate P-3 amino acid. Side chains of substituted amino acids thus are expected to significantly affect specificity for the P-3 substrate amino acids.

All the amino acids within the 127-129 segment are considered important to substrate specificity. Gly127 is positioned such that its side chain interacts with the S-1 and S-3 subsites. Altering this residue thus should alter the specificity for P-1 and P-3 residues of the substrate.

The side chain of Gly128 comprises a part of both the S-2 and S-4 subsites. Altered specificity for P-2 and P-4 therefore would be expected upon mutation. Moreover, such mutation may convert subtilisin into an amino peptidase for the same reasons substitutions of Leu126 would be expected to produce that result.

The Pro129 residue is likely to restrict the conformational freedom of the sequence 126-133, residues which may play a major role in determining P-1 specificity. Replacing Pro may introduce more flexibility thereby broadening the range of binding capabilities of such mutants.

The side chain of Lys213 is located within the S-3 subsite. All of the amino acids within the 213-215 segment are also considered to be important to substrate specificity. Accordingly, altered P-3 substrate specificity is expected upon mutation of this residue.

The Tyr214 residue does not interact with substrate but is positioned such that it could affect the conformation of the hair-pin loop 204-217.

Finally, mutation of the Gly215 residue should affect the S-3' subsite, and thereby alter P-3' specificity.

In addition to the above substitutions of amino acids, the insertion or deletion of one or more amino acids within the external loop comprising residues 152-172 may also affect specificity. This is because these residues may play a role in the "secondary contact region" described in the model of streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor complexed with subtilisin. Hirono, et al. (1984) J. Mol. Biol. 178, 389-413. Thermitase K has a deletion in this region, which eliminates several of these "secondary contact" residues. In particular, deletion of residues 161 through 164 is expected to produce a mutant subtilisin having modified substrate specificity. In addition, a rearrangement in this area induced by the deletion should alter the position of many residues involved in substrate binding, predominantly at P-1. This, in turn, should affect overall activity against proteinaceous substrates

The effect of deletion of residues 161 through 164 has been shown by comparing the activity of the wild type (WT) enzyme with a mutant enzyme containing this deletion as well as multiple substitutions (i.e., S153/S156/A158/G159/S160/ $\Delta$ 161-164/I165/S166/A169/R170). This produced the following results:

TABLE V

	kcat	Km	kcat/Km
WT	50	$1.4 \times 10^{-4}$	$3.6 \times 10^5$
Deletion mutant	8	$5.0 \times 10^{-6}$	$1.6 \times 10^6$



The WT has a  $k_{cat}$  6 times greater than the deletion mutant but substrate binding is 28 fold tighter by the deletion mutant. The overall efficiency of the deletion mutant is thus 4.4 times higher than the WT enzyme.

All of these above identified residues which have yet to be substituted, deleted or inserted into are presented in Table VI.

TABLE VI

Substitution/Insertion/Deletion	
Residues	
His67	Ala152
Leu126	Ala153
Leu135	Gly154
Gly97	Asn155
Asp99	Gly156
Ser101	Gly157
Gly102	Gly160
Glu103	Thr158
Leu126	Ser159
Gly127	Ser161
Gly128	Ser162
Pro129	Ser163
Tyr214	Thr164
Gly215	Val165
Gly166	Gly169
Tyr167	Lys170
Pro168	Tyr171
	Pro172

The following disclosure is intended to serve as a representation of embodiments herein, and should not be construed as limiting the scope of this application. These specific examples disclose the construction of certain of the above identified mutants. The construction of the other mutants, however, is apparent from the disclosure herein and that presented in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

All literature citations are expressly incorporated by reference.

#### EXAMPLE 1

##### Identification of Peracid Oxidizable Residues of Subtilisin Q222 and L222

As shown in Figures 6A and 6B, organic peracid oxidants inactivate the mutant subtilisins Met222L and Met222Q (L222 and Q222). This example describes the identification of peracid oxidizable sites in these mutant subtilisins.

First, the type of amino acid involved in peracid oxidation was determined. Except under drastic conditions (Means, G.E., et al. (1971) Chemical Modifications of Proteins, Holden-Day, S.F., CA, pp. 160-162), organic peracids modify only methionine and tryptophan in subtilisin. Difference spectra of the enzyme over the 250nm to 350nm range were determined during an inactivation titration employing the reagent, diperdodecanoic acid (DPDA) as oxidant. Despite quantitative inactivation of the enzyme, no change in absorbance over this wavelength range was noted as shown in Figures 7A and 7B indicating that tryptophan was not oxidized. Fontana, A., et al. (1980) Methods in Peptide and Protein Sequence Analysis - (C. Birr ed.) Elsevier, New York, p. 309. The absence of tryptophan modification implied oxidation of one or more of the remaining methionines of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. See Figure 1.

To confirm this result the recombinant subtilisin Met222F was cleaved with cyanogen bromide (CNBr) both before and after oxidation by DPDA. The peptides produced by CNBr cleavage were analyzed on high resolution SDS-pyridine peptide gels (SPG).

Subtilisin Met222F (F222) was oxidized in the following manner. Purified F222 was resuspended in 0.1 M sodium borate pH 9.5 at 10 mg/ml and was added to a final concentration of 26 diperdodecanoic acid

(DPDA) at 26 mg/ml was added to produce an effective active oxygen concentration of 30 ppm. The sample was incubated for at least 30 minutes at room temperature and then quenched with 0.1 volume of 1 M Tris pH 8.6 buffer to produce a final concentration of 0.1 M Tris pH 8.6). 3mM phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride (PMSF) was added and 2.5 ml of the sample was applied to a Pharmacia PD10 column equilibrated in 10 mM sodium phosphate pH 6.2, 1 mM PMSF. 3.5 ml of 10 mM sodium phosphate pH6.2, 1mM PMSF was applied and the eluant collected.

F222 and DPDA oxidized F222 were precipitated with 9 volumes of acetone at -20 °C. The samples were resuspended at 10 mg/ml in 8M urea in 88% formic acid and allowed to sit for 5 minutes. An equal volume of 200 mg/ml CNBr in 88% formic acid was added (5 mg/ml protein) and the samples incubated for 2 hours at room temperature in the dark. Prior to gel electrophoresis, the samples were lyophilized and resuspended at 2-5 mg/ml in sample buffer (1% pyridine, 5% NaDodSO<sub>4</sub>, 5% glycerol and bromophenol blue) and disassociated at 95 °C for 3 minutes.

The samples were electrophoresed on discontinuous polyacrylamide gels (Kyte, J., et al. (1953) *Anal. Bioch.* 133, 515-522). The gels were stained using the Pharmacia silver staining technique (Sammons, D.W., et al. (1981) *Electrophoresis* 2 135-141).

The results of this experiment are shown in Figure 8. As can be seen, F222 treated with CNBr only gives nine resolved bands on SPG. However, when F222 is also treated with DPDA prior to cleavage, bands X, 7 and 9 disappear whereas bands 5 and 6 are greatly increased in intensity.

In order to determine which of the methionines were effected, each of the CNBr peptides was isolated by reversed phase HPLC and further characterized. The buffer system in both Solvent A (aqueous) and Solvent B (organic) for all HPLC separations was 0.05% triethylamine/trifluoroacetic acid (TEA-TFA). In all cases unless noted, solvent A consisted of 0.05% TEA-TFA in H<sub>2</sub>O, solvent B was 0.05% TEA-TFA in 1-propanol, and the flow rate was 0.5 ml/minute.

For HPLC analysis, two injections of 1 mg enzyme digest were used. Three samples were acetone precipitated, washed and dried. The dried 1 mg samples were resuspended at 10 mg/ml in 8M urea, 88% formic acid; an equal volume of 200 mg/ml CNBr in 88% formic acid was added (5 mg/ml protein). After incubation for 2 hours in the dark at room temperature, the samples were desalted on a 0.8 cm X 7 cm column of Tris Acryl GF05 coarse resin (IBF, Paris, France) equilibrated with 40% solvent B, 60% solvent A. 200 ul samples were applied at a flow rate of 1 ml a minute and 1.0-1.2 ml collected by monitoring the absorbance at 280nm. Prior to injection on the HPLC, each desalted sample was diluted with 3 volumes of solvent A. The samples were injected at 1.0 ml/min (2 minutes) and the flow then adjusted to 0.5 ml/min (100% A). After 2 minutes, a linear gradient to 60% B at 1.0% B/min was initiated. From each 1 mg run, the pooled peaks were sampled (50ul) and analyzed by gel electrophoresis as described above.

Each polypeptide isolated by reversed phase HPLC was further analyzed for homogeneity by SPG. The position of each peptide on the known gene sequence (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 11 7911-7924) was obtained through a combination of amino acid compositional analysis and, where needed, amino terminal sequencing.

Prior to such analysis the following peptides were to rechromatographed.

#### 1. CNBr peptides from F222 not treated with DPDA:

Peptide 5 was subjected to two additional reversed phase separations. The 10 cm C4 column was equilibrated to 80%A/ 20%B and the pooled sample applied and washed for 2 minutes. Next an 0.5% ml B/min gradient was initiated. Fractions from this separation were again rerun, this time on the 25 cm C4 column, and employing 0.05% TEA-TFA in acetonitrile/1-propanol (1:1) for solvent B. The gradient was identical to the one just described.

Peptide "X" was subjected to one additional separation after the initial chromatography. The sample was applied and washed for 2 minutes at 0.5ml/min (100%A), and a 0.5% ml B/min gradient was initiated.

Peptides 7 and 9 were rechromatographed in a similar manner to the first rerun of peptide 5.

Peptide 8 was purified to homogeneity after the initial separation.

#### 2. CNBr Peptides from DPDA Oxidized F222:

Peptides 5 and 6 from a CNBr digest of the oxidized F222 were purified in the same manner as peptide 5 from the untreated enzyme.

Amino acid compositional analysis was obtained as follows. Samples (~1nM each amino acid) were dried, hydrolyzed in vacuo with 100 ul 6N HCl at 106 °C for 24 hours and then dried in a Speed Vac. The samples were analyzed on a Beckmann 6300 AA analyzer employing ninhydrin detection.

Amino terminal sequence data was obtained as previously described (Rodríguez, H., et al. (1984) Anal. Biochem. 134, 538-547).

The results are shown in Table VII and Figure 9.

TABLE VII

Amino and COOH termini of CNBr fragments Terminus and Method		
Fragment	amino, method	COOH, method
X	1, sequence	50, composition
9	51, sequence	119, composition
7	125, sequence	199, composition
8	200, sequence	275, composition
5ox	1, sequence	119, composition
6ox	120, composition	199, composition

Peptides 5ox and 6ox refer to peptides 5 and 6 isolated from CNBr digests of the oxidized protein where their respective levels are enhanced.

From the data in Table VII and the comparison of SPG tracks for the oxidized and native protein digests in Figure 8, it is apparent that (1) Met50 is oxidized leading to the loss of peptides X and 9 and the appearance of 5; and (2) Met124 is also oxidized leading to the loss of peptide 7 and the accumulation of peptide 6. Thus oxidation of *B. amyloliquifaciens* subtilisin with the peracid, diperdocecanoic acid leads to the specific oxidation of methionine at residues 50 and 124.

## EXAMPLE 2

### Substitution at Met50 and Met124 in Subtilisin Met222Q

The choice of amino acid for substitution at Met50 was based on the available sequence data for subtilisins from *B. licheniformis* (Smith, E.C., et al. (1968) *J. Biol. Chem.* 243, 2184-2191), *B.DY* (Nedkov, P., et al. (1983) *Hoppe Saylor's Z. Physiol. Chem.* 364 1537-1540), *B. amylosacchariticus* (Markland, F.S., et al. (1967) *J. Biol. Chem.* 242 5198-5211) and *B. subtilis* (Stahl, M.L., et al. (1984) *J. Bacteriol.* 158, 411-418). In all cases, position 50 is a phenylalanine. See Figure 5. Therefore, Phe50 was chosen for construction.

At position 124, all known subtilisins possess a methionine. See Figure 5. Molecular modelling of the x-ray derived protein structure was therefore rehired to determine the most probable candidates for substitution. From all 19 candidates, isoleucine and leucine were chosen as the best residues to employ. In order to test whether or not modification at one site but not both was sufficient to increase oxidative stability, all possible combinations were built on the Q222 backbone (F50/Q222, I124/Q222, F50/I124/Q222).

#### A. Construction of Mutations Between Codons 45 and 50

All manipulations for cassette mutagenesis were carried out on pS4.5 using methods disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756 and Wells, J.A., et al. (1985) *Gene* 34, 315-323. The pΔ50 in Fig. 10, line 4, mutations was produced using the mutagenesis primer shown in Fig. 10, line 6, and employed an approach designated as restriction-purification which is described below. Briefly, a M13 template containing the subtilisin gene, M13mp11-SUBT was used for heteroduplex synthesis (Adelman, et al (1983), *DNA* 2, 183-193). Following transfection of JM101 (ATCC 33876), the 1.5 kb *EcoRI*-*Bam*HI fragment containing the subtilisin gene was subcloned from M13mp11 SUBT rf into a recipient vector fragment of pBS42 the construction of which is described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. To enrich for the mutant sequence (pΔ50, line 4), the resulting plasmid pool was digested with *KpnI*, and linear molecules were purified by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Linear molecules were ligated back to a circular form, and transformed into *E. coli* MM294 cells (ATCC 31446). Isolated plasmids were screened by restriction analysis for the *KpnI* site. *KpnI*<sup>+</sup> plasmids were sequenced and confirmed the pΔ50 sequence. Asterisks in Figure 11 indicate the bases that are mutated from the wild type sequence (line 4). pΔ50 (line 4) was cut with *StuI* and *EcoRI* and the 0.5 Kb fragment containing the 5' half of the subtilisin gene was purified (fragment 1). pΔ50 (line 4) was digested with *KpnI* and *EcoRI* and the 4.0 Kb fragment containing the 3' half of the subtilisin gene and vector sequences was purified (fragment 2). Fragments 1 and 2 (line 5), and duplex DNA

cassettes coding for mutations desired (shaded sequence, line 6) were mixed in a molar ratio of 1:1:10, respectively. For the particular construction of this example the DNA cassette contained the triplet TTT for codon 50 which encodes Phe. This plasmid was designated pF50. The mutant subtilisin was designated F50.

#### B. Construction of Mutation Between Codons 122 and 127

The procedure of Example 2A was followed in substantial detail except that the mutagenesis primer of Figure 11, line 7 was used and restriction-purification for the EcoRV site in p $\Delta$ 124 was used. In addition, the DNA cassette (shaded sequence, Figure 11, line 6) contained the triplet ATT for codon 124 which encodes Ile and CTT for Leu. Those plasmids which contained the substitution of Ile for Met124 were designated pI124. The mutant subtilisin was designated I124.

#### C. Construction of Various F50/I124/Q222 Multiple Mutants

The triple mutant, F50/I124/Q222, was constructed from a three-way ligation in which each fragment contained one of the three mutations. The single mutant Q222 (pQ222) was prepared by cassette mutagenesis as described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The F50 mutation was contained on a 2.2kb Avall to PvuII fragment from pF50; the I124 mutation was contained on a 260 bp PvuII to Avall fragment from pI124; and the Q222 mutation was contained on 2.7 kb Avall to Avall fragment from pQ222. The three fragments were ligated together and transformed into E. coli MM294 cells. Restriction analysis of plasmids from isolated transformants confirmed the construction. To analyze the final construction it was convenient that the Avall site at position 798 in the wild-type subtilisin gene was eliminated by the I124 construction.

The F50/Q222 and I124/Q222 mutants were constructed in a similar manner except that the appropriate fragment from pS4.5 was used for the final construction.

#### D. Oxidative Stability of Q222 Mutants

The above mutants were analyzed for stability to peracid oxidation. As shown in Fig. 12, upon incubation with dimerododecanoic acid (protein 2mg/mL, oxidant 75ppm[O]), both the I124/Q222 and the F50/I124/Q222 are completely stable whereas the F50/Q222 and the Q222 are inactivated. This indicates that conversion of Met124 to I124 in subtilisin Q222 is sufficient to confer resistance to organic peracid oxidants.

### EXAMPLE 3

#### Subtilisin Mutants Having Altered Substrate Specificity-Hydrophobic Substitutions at Residues 166

Subtilisin contains an extended binding cleft which is hydrophobic in character. A conserved glycine at residue 166 was replaced with twelve non-ionic amino acids which can project their side-chains into the S-1 subsite. These mutants were constructed to determine the effect of changes in size and hydrophobicity on the binding of various substrates.

#### A. Kinetics for Hydrolysis of Substrates Having Altered P-1 Amino Acids by Subtilisin from B. Amylolyquefaciens

Wild-type subtilisin was purified from B. subtilis culture supernatants expressing the B. amylolyquefaciens subtilisin gene (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) Nucleic Acids Res. 11, 7911-7925) as previously described (Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) J. Biol. Chem. 260, 6518-6521). Details of the synthesis of tetrapeptide substrates having the form succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaL-ProL-[X]-p-nitroanilide (where X is the P1 amino acid) are described by DelMar, E.G., et al. (1979) Anal. Biochem. 99, 316-320. Kinetic parameters,  $K_m$ (M) and  $k_{cat}$ (s<sup>-1</sup>) were measured using a modified progress curve analysis (Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) J. Biol. Chem. 260, 6518-6521). Briefly, plots of rate versus product concentration were fit to the differential form of the rate equation using a non-linear regression algorithm. Errors in  $k_{cat}$  and  $K_m$  for all values reported are less than five percent. The various substrates in Table VIII are ranged in order of decreasing hydrophobicity. Nozaki, Y. (1971), J. Biol. Chem. 246, 2211-2217; Tanford C. (1978) Science 200, 1012).

TABLE VIII

P1 substrate Amino Acid	kcat(S <sup>-1</sup> )	1/Km(M <sup>-1</sup> )	kcat/Km (s <sup>-1</sup> M <sup>-1</sup> )
Phe	50	7,100	360,000
Tyr	28	40,000	1,100,000
Leu	24	3,100	75,000
Met	13	9,400	120,000
His	7.9	1,600	13,000
Ala	1.9	5,500	11,000
Gly	0.003	8,300	21
Gln	3.2	2,200	7,100
Ser	2.8	1,500	4,200
Glu	0.54	32	16

The ratio of kcat/Km (also referred to as catalytic efficiency) is the apparent second order rate constant for the conversion of free enzyme plus substrate (E + S) to enzyme plus products (E + P) (Jencks, W.P., Catalysis in Chemistry and Enzymology (McGraw-Hill, 1969) pp. 321-436; Fersht, A., Enzyme Structure and Mechanism (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287). The log (kcat/Km) is proportional to transition state binding energy,  $\Delta G^\ddagger$ . A plot of the log kcat/Km versus the hydrophobicity of the P1 side-chain (Figure 14) shows a strong correlation ( $r = 0.98$ ), with the exception of the glycine substrate which shows evidence for non-productive binding. These data show that relative differences between transition-state binding energies can be accounted for by differences in P-1 side-chain hydrophobicity. When the transition-state binding energies are calculated for these substrates and plotted versus their respective side-chain hydrophobicities, the line slope is 1.2 (not shown). A slope greater than unity, as is also the case for chymotrypsin (Fersht, A., Enzyme Structure and Mechanism (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287; Harper, J.W., et al. (1984) Biochemistry, 23, 2995-3002), suggests that the P1 binding cleft is more hydrophobic than ethanol or dioxane solvents that were used to empirically determine the hydrophobicity of amino acids (Nozaki, Y., et al. J. Biol. Chem. (1971) 246, 2211-2217; Tanford, C. (1978) Science 200, 1012).

For amide hydrolysis by subtilisin, kcat can be interpreted as the acylation rate constant and Km as the dissociation constant, for the Michaelis complex (E•S), Ks. Gutfreund, H., et al (1956) Biochem. J. 63, 656. The fact that the log kcat, as well as log 1/Km, correlates with substrate hydrophobicity is consistent with proposals (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 2439-2449; Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 4293-4303) that during the acylation step the P-1 side-chain moves deeper into the hydrophobic cleft as the substrate advances from the Michaelis complex (E•S) to the tetrahedral transition-state complex (E•S<sup>‡</sup>). However, these data can also be interpreted as the hydrophobicity of the P1 side-chain effecting the orientation, and thus the susceptibility of the scissile peptide bond to nucleophilic attack by the hydroxyl group of the catalytic Ser221.

The dependence of kcat/Km on P-1 side chain hydrophobicity suggested that the kcat/Km for hydrophobic substrates may be increased by increasing the hydrophobicity of the S-1 binding subsite. To test this hypothesis, hydrophobic amino acid substitutions of Gly166 were produced.

Since hydrophobicity of aliphatic side-chains is directly proportional to side-chain surface area (Rose, G.D., et al. (1985) Science 229, 834-838; Reynolds, J.A., et al. (1974) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 71, 2825-2927), increasing the hydrophobicity in the S-1 subsite may also sterically hinder binding of larger substrates. Because of difficulties in predicting the relative importance of these two opposing effects, we elected to generate twelve non-charged mutations at position 166 to determine the resulting specificities against non-charged substrates of varied size and hydrophobicity.

#### B. Cassette Mutagenesis of the P1 Binding Cleft

The preparation of mutant subtilisins containing the substitution of the hydrophobic amino acids Ala, Val and Phe into residue 166 has been described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The same method was used to produce the remaining hydrophobic mutants at residue 166. In applying this method, two unique and silent restriction sites were introduced in the subtilisin genes to closely flank the target codon 166. As can be seen in Figure 13, the wild type sequence (line 1) was altered by site-directed mutagenesis in M13 using the indicated 37mer mutagenesis primer, to introduce a 13 bp deletion (dashedline) and unique SacI and XmaI sites (underlined sequences) that closely flank codon 166. The subtilisin gene fragment was subcloned back into the E. coli - B. subtilis shuttle plasmid, pBS42, giving the plasmid pΔ166 (Figure 13,

line 2). pΔ166 was cut open with SacI and XmaI, and gapped linear molecules were purified (Figure 13, line 3). Pools of synthetic oligonucleotides containing the mutation of interest were annealed to give duplex DNA cassettes that were ligated into gapped pΔ166 (underlined and overlined sequences in Figure 13, line 4). This construction restored the coding sequence except over position 166(NNN; line 4). Mutant sequences were confirmed by dideoxy sequencing. Asterisks denote sequence changes from the wild type sequence. Plasmids containing each mutant B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene were expressed at roughly equivalent levels in a protease deficient strain of B. subtilis, BG2036 as previously described. EPO Publication No. 0130756; Yang, M., et al. (1984) J. Bacteriol. **160**, 15-21; Estell, D.A., et al (1985) J. Biol. Chem. **260**, 6518-6521.

### C. Narrowing Substrate Specificity by Steric Hindrance

To probe the change in substrate specificity caused by steric alterations in the S-1 subsite, position 166 mutants were kinetically analyzed versus P1 substrates of increasing size (i.e., Ala, Met, Phe and Tyr). Ratios of  $k_{cat}/K_m$  are presented in log form in Figure 15 to allow direct comparisons of transition-state binding energies between various enzyme-substrate pairs.

According to transition state theory, the free energy difference between the free enzyme plus substrate ( $E + S$ ) and the transition state complex ( $E \cdot S^*$ ) can be calculated from equation (1),

$$(1) \quad \Delta G_T^\ddagger = -RT \ln k_{cat}/K_m + RT \ln kT/h$$

in which  $k_{cat}$  is the turnover number,  $K_m$  is the Michaelis constant,  $R$  is the gas constant,  $T$  is the temperature,  $k$  is Boltzmann's constant, and  $h$  is Planck's constant. Specificity differences are expressed quantitatively as differences between transition state binding energies (i.e.,  $\Delta \Delta G_T^\ddagger$ ), and can be calculated from equation (2).

$$(2) \quad \Delta \Delta G_T^\ddagger = -RT \ln (k_{cat}/K_m)_A / (k_{cat}/K_m)_B$$

A and B represent either two different substrates assayed against the same enzyme, or two mutant enzymes assayed against the same substrate.

As can be seen from Figure 15A, as the size of the side-chain at position 166 increases the substrate preference shifts from large to small P-1 side-chains. Enlarging the side-chain at position 166 causes  $k_{cat}/K_m$  to decrease in proportion to the size of the P-1 substrate side-chain (e.g., from Gly166 (wild-type) through W166, the  $k_{cat}/K_m$  for the Tyr substrate is decreased most followed in order by the Phe, Met and Ala P-1 substrates).

Specific steric changes in the position 166 side-chain, such as the presence of a  $\beta$ -hydroxyl group,  $\beta$ - or  $\gamma$ -aliphatic branching, cause large decreases in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  for larger P1 substrates. Introducing a  $\beta$ -hydroxyl group in going from A166 (Figure 15A) to S166 (Figure 15B), causes an 8 fold and 4 fold reduction in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  for Phe and Tyr substrates, respectively, while the values for Ala and Met substrates are unchanged. Producing a  $\beta$ -branched structure, in going from S166 to T166, results in a drop of 14 and 4 fold in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  for Phe and Tyr, respectively. These differences are slightly magnified for V166 which is slightly larger and isosteric with T166. Enlarging the  $\beta$ -branched substituents from V166 to I166 causes a lowering of  $k_{cat}/K_m$  between two and six fold toward Met, Phe and Tyr substrates. Inserting a  $\gamma$ -branched structure, by replacing M166 (Figure 15A) with L166 (Figure 15B), produces a 5 fold and 18 fold decrease in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  for Phe and Tyr substrates, respectively. Aliphatic  $\gamma$ -branched appears to induce less steric hindrance toward the Phe P-1 substrate than  $\beta$ -branching, as evidenced by the 100 fold decrease in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  for the Phe substrate in going from L166 to I166.

Reductions in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  resulting from increases in side chain size in the S-1 subsite, or specific structural features such as  $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -branching, are quantitatively illustrated in Figure 16. The  $k_{cat}/K_m$  values for the position 166 mutants determined for the Ala, Met, Phe, and Tyr P-1 substrates (top panel through bottom panel, respectively), are plotted versus the position 166 side-chain volumes (Chothia, C. (1984) Ann. Rev. Biochem. **53**, 537-572). Catalytic efficiency for the Ala substrate reaches a maximum for

I166, and for the Met substrate it reaches a maximum between V166 and L166. The Phe substrate shows a broad  $k_{cat}/K_m$  peak but is optimal with A166. Here, the  $\beta$ -branched position 166 substitutions form a line that is parallel to, but roughly 50 fold lower in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  than side-chains of similar size [i.e., C166 versus T166, L166 versus I166]. The Tyr substrate is most efficiently utilized by wild type enzyme (Gly166), and there is a steady decrease as one proceeds to large position 166 side-chains. The  $\beta$ -branched and  $\gamma$ -branched substitutions form a parallel line below the other non-charged substitutions of similar molecular volume.

The optimal substitution at position 166 decreases in volume with increasing volume of the P1 substrate [i.e., I166/Ala substrate, L166/Met substrate, A166/Phe substrate, Gly166/Tyr substrate]. The combined volumes for these optimal pairs may approximate the volume for productive binding in the S-1 subsite. For the optimal pairs, Gly166/Tyr substrate, A166/Phe substrate, L166/Met substrate, V166/Met substrate, and I166/Ala substrate, the combined volumes are 266,295,313,339 and 261  $\text{\AA}^3$ , respectively. Subtracting the volume of the peptide backbone from each pair (i.e., two times the volume of glycine), an average side-chain volume of  $160 \pm 32 \text{\AA}^3$  for productive binding can be calculated.

The effect of volume, in excess to the productive binding volume, on the drop in transition-state binding energy can be estimated from the Tyr substrate curve (bottom panel, Figure 16), because these data, and modeling studies (Figure 2), suggest that any substitution beyond glycine causes steric repulsion. A best-fit line drawn to all the data ( $r = 0.87$ ) gives a slope indicating a loss of roughly 3 kcal/mol in transition state binding energy per  $100 \text{\AA}^3$  of excess volume. ( $100 \text{\AA}^3$  is approximately the size of a leucyl side-chain.)

#### D. Enhanced Catalytic Efficiency Correlates with Increasing Hydrophobicity of the Position 166 Substitution

Substantial increases in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  occur with enlargement of the position 166 side-chain, except for the Tyr P-1 substrate (Figure 16). For example,  $k_{cat}/K_m$  increases in progressing from Gly166 to I166 for the Ala substrate (net of ten-fold), from Gly166 to L166 for the Met substrate (net of ten-fold) and from Gly166 to A166 for the Phe substrate (net of two-fold). The increases in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  cannot be entirely explained by the attractive terms in the van der Waals potential energy function because of their strong distance dependence ( $1/r^6$ ) and because of the weak nature of these attractive forces (Jencks, W.P., *Catalysis in Chemistry and Enzymology* (McGraw-Hill, 1969) pp. 321-436; Fersht, A., *Enzyme Structure and Mechanism* (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287; Levitt, M. (1976) *J. Mol. Biol.* 104, 59-107). For example, Levitt (Levitt, M. (1976) *J. Mol. Biol.* 104, 59-107) has calculated that the van der Waals attraction between two methionyl residues would produce a maximal interaction energy of roughly -0.2 kcal/mol. This energy would translate to only 1.4 fold increase in  $k_{cat}/K_m$ .

The increases of catalytic efficiency caused by side-chain substitutions at position 166 are better accounted for by increases in the hydrophobicity of the S-1 subsite. The increase  $k_{cat}/K_m$  observed for the Ala and Met substrates with increasing position 166 side-chain size would be expected, because hydrophobicity is roughly proportional to side-chain surface area (Rose, G.D., et al. (1985) *Science* 229, 834-838; Reynolds, J.A., et al. (1974) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 71, 2825-2927).

Another example that can be interpreted as a hydrophobic effect is seen when comparing  $k_{cat}/K_m$  for isosteric substitutions that differ in hydrophobicity such as S166 and C166 (Figure 16). Cysteine is considerably more hydrophobic than serine (-1.0 versus +0.3 kcal/mol) (Nozaki, Y., et al. (1971) *J. Biol. Chem.* 246, 2211-2217; Tanford, C. (1978) *Science* 200, 1012). The difference in hydrophobicity correlates with the observation that C166 becomes more efficient relative to Ser166 as the hydrophobicity of the substrates increases (i.e., Ala < Met < Tyr < Phe). Steric hindrance cannot explain these differences because serine is considerably smaller than cysteine (99 versus  $118 \text{\AA}^3$ ). Paul, I.C., *Chemistry of the -SH Group* (ed. S. Patai, Wiley Interscience, New York, 1974) pp. 111-149.

#### E. Production of an Elastase-Like Specificity in Subtilisin

The I166 mutation illustrates particularly well that large changes in specificity can be produced by altering the structure and hydrophobicity of the S-1 subsite by a single mutation (Figure 17). Progressing through the small hydrophobic substrates, a maximal specificity improvement over wild type occurs for the Val substrate (16 fold in  $k_{cat}/K_m$ ). As the substrate side chain size increases, these enhancements shrink to near unity (i.e., Leu and His substrates). The I166 enzyme becomes poorer against larger aromatic substrates of increasing size (e.g., I166 is over 1,000 fold worse against the Tyr substrate than is Gly166). We interpret the increase in catalytic efficiency toward the small hydrophobic substrates for I166 compared to Gly166 to the greater hydrophobicity of isoleucine (i.e., -1.8 kcal/mol versus 0). Nozaki, Y., et al. (1971) *J. Biol. Chem.* 246, 2211-2217; Tanford, C. (1978) *Science* 200, 1012. The decrease in catalytic efficiency

toward the very large substrates for I166 versus Gly166 is attributed to steric repulsion.

The specificity differences between Gly166 and I166 are similar to the specificity differences between chymotrypsin and the evolutionary relative, elastase (Harper, J.W., et al (1984) Biochemistry **23**, 2995-3002). In elastase, the bulky amino acids, Thr and Val, block access to the P-1 binding site for large hydrophobic substrates that are preferred by chymotrypsin. In addition, the catalytic efficiencies toward small hydrophobic substrates are greater for elastase than for chymotrypsin as we observe for I166 versus Gly166 in subtilisin.

#### EXAMPLE 4

##### Substitution of Ionic Amino Acids for Gly166

The construction of subtilisin mutants containing the substitution of the ionic amino acids Asp, Asn, Gln, Lys and Arg are disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The present example describes the construction of the mutant subtilisin containing Glu at position 166 (E166) and presents substrate specificity data on these mutants. Further data on position 166 and 156 single and double mutants is presented infra.

pΔ166, described in Example 3, was digested with SacI and XmaI. The double strand DNA cassette (underlined and overlined) of line 4 in Figure 13 contained the triplet GAA for the codon 166 to encode the replacement of Glu for Gly166. This mutant plasmid designated pQ166 was propagated in BG2036 as described. This mutant subtilisin, together with the other mutants containing ionic substituent amino acids at residue 166, were isolated as described and further analyzed for variations in substrate specificity.

Each of these mutants was analyzed with the tetrapeptide substrates, succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaProL-X-p-nitroanilide, where X was Phe, Ala and Glu.

The results of this analysis are shown in Table IX.

TABLE IX

Position 166	P-1 Substrate (kcat/Km x 10 <sup>-4</sup> )		
	Phe	Ala	Glu
Gly (wild type)	36.0	1.4	0.002
Asp (D)	0.5	0.4	<0.001
Glu (E)	3.5	0.4	<0.001
Asn (N)	18.0	1.2	0.004
Gln (Q)	57.0	2.6	0.002
Lys (K)	52.0	2.8	1.2
Arg (R)	42.0	5.0	0.08

These results indicate that charged amino acid substitutions at Gly166 have improved catalytic efficiencies (kcat/Km) for oppositely charged P-1 substrates (as much as 500 fold) and poorer catalytic efficiency for like charged P-1 substrates.

#### EXAMPLE 5

##### Substitution of Glycine at Position 169

The substitution of Gly169 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin with Ala and Ser is described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The same method was used to make the remaining 17 mutants containing all other substituent amino acids for position 169.

The construction protocol is summarized in Figure 18. The overscored and underscored double stranded DNA cassettes used contained the following triplet encoding the substitution of the indicated amino acid at residue 169.



GCT	A	ATG	M
TGT	C	AAC	N
GAT	D	CCT	P
GAA	E	CAA	Q
TTC	F	AGA	R
GGC	G	AGC	S
CAC	H	ACA	T
ATC	I	GTT	V
AAA	K	TGG	W
CTT	L	TAC	Y

Each of the plasmids containing a substituted Gly169 was designated pX169, where X represents the substituent amino acid. The mutant subtilisins were similarly designated.

Two of the above mutant subtilisins, A169 and S169, were analyzed for substrate specificity against synthetic substrates containing Phe, Leu, Ala and Arg in the P-1 position. The following results are shown in Table X.

TABLE X

Effect of Serine and Alanine Mutations at Position 169 on P-1 Substrate Specificity				
Position 169	P-1 Substrate [kcat/Km x 10 <sup>-4</sup> ]			
	Phe	Leu	Ala	Arg
Gly (wild type)	40	10	1	0.4
A169	120	20	1	0.9
S169	50	10	1	0.6

These results indicate that substitutions of Ala and Ser at Gly169 have remarkably similar catalytic efficiencies against a range of P-1 substrates compared to their position 166 counterparts. This is probably because position 169 is at the bottom of the P-1 specificity subsite.

#### EXAMPLE 6

##### Substitution at Position 104

Tyr104 has been substituted with Ala, His, Leu, Met and Ser. The method used was a modification of the site directed mutagenesis method. According to the protocol of Figure 19, a primer (shaded in line 4) introduced a unique HindIII site and a frame shift mutation at codon 104. Restriction-purification for the unique HindIII site facilitated the isolation of the mutant sequence (line 4). Restriction-selection against this HindIII site using primers in line 5 was used to obtain position 104 mutants.

The following triplets were used in the primers of Figure 19, line 5 for the 104 codon which substituted the following amino acids.

GCT	A	TTC	F
ATG	M	CCT	P
CTT	L	ACA	T
AGC	S	TGG	W
CAC	H	TAC	Y
CAA	Q	GTT	V
GAA	E	AGA	R
GGC	G	AAC	N
ATC	I	GAT	D
AAA	K	TGT	C

The substrates in Table XI were used to analyze the substrate specificity of these mutants. The results obtained for H104 subtilisin are shown in Table XI.

TABLE XI

Substrate	kcat		Km		Kcat/Km	
	WT	H104	WT	H104	WT	H104
sAAPFPNA	50.0	22.0	$1.4 \times 10^{-4}$	$7.1 \times 10^{-4}$	$3.6 \times 10^5$	$3.1 \times 10^4$
sAAPApNA	3.2	2.0	$2.3 \times 10^{-4}$	$1.9 \times 10^{-3}$	$1.4 \times 10^4$	$1 \times 10^3$
sFAPFPNA	26.0	38.0	$1.8 \times 10^{-4}$	$4.1 \times 10^{-4}$	$1.5 \times 10^5$	$9.1 \times 10^4$
sFAPApNA	0.32	2.4	$7.3 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.5 \times 10^{-4}$	$4.4 \times 10^3$	$1.6 \times 10^4$

From these data it is clear that the substitution of His for Tyr at position 104 produces an enzyme which is more efficient (higher kcat/Km) when Phe is at the P-4 substrate position than when Ala is at the P-4 substrate position.

#### EXAMPLE 7

##### Substitution of Ala152

Ala152 has been substituted by Gly and Ser to determine the effect of such substitutions on substrate specificity.

The wild type DNA sequence was mutated by the V152/P153 primer (Figure 20, line 4) using the above restriction-purification approach for the new KpnI site. Other mutant primers (shaded sequences Figure 20; S152, line 5 and G152, line 6) mutated the new KpnI site away and such mutants were isolated using the restriction-selection procedure as described above for loss of the KpnI site.

The results of these substitutions for the above synthetic substrates containing the P-1 amino acids Phe, Leu and Ala are shown in Table XII.

TABLE XII

Position 152	P-1 Substrate (kcat/Km $\times 10^{-4}$ )		
	Phe	Leu	Ala
Gly (G)	0.2	0.4	<0.04
Ala (wild type)	40.0	10.0	1.0
Ser (S)	1.0	0.5	0.2

These results indicate that, in contrast to positions 166 and 169, replacement of Ala152 with Ser or Gly causes a dramatic reduction in catalytic efficiencies across all substrates tested. This suggests Ala152, at the top of the S-1 subsite, may be the optimal amino acid because Ser and Gly are homologous Ala substitutes.

#### EXAMPLE 8

##### Substitution at Position 156

Mutants containing the substitution of Ser and Gln for Glu156 have been constructed according to the overall method depicted in Figure 21. This method was designed to facilitate the construction of multiple mutants at position 156 and 166 as will be described hereinafter. However, by regenerating the wild type Gly166, single mutations at Glu156 were obtained.

The plasmid p $\Delta$ 166 is already depicted in line 2 of Figure 13. The synthetic oligonucleotides at the top right of Figure 21 represent the same DNA cassettes depicted in line 4 of Figure 13. The plasmid p166 in Figure 21 thus represents the mutant plasmids of Examples 3 and 4. In this particular example, p166 contains the wild type Gly166.

Construction of position 156 single mutants were prepared by ligation of the three fragments (1-3) indicated at the bottom of Figure 21. Fragment 3, containing the carboxy-terminal portion of the subtilisin gene including the wild type position 166 codon, was isolated as a 610 bp SacI-BamHI fragment. Fragment 1 contained the vector sequences, as well as the amino-terminal sequences of the subtilisin gene through codon 151. To produce fragment 1, a unique KpnI site at codon 152 was introduced into the wild type subtilisin sequence from pS4.5. Site-directed mutagenesis in M13 employed a primer having the sequence 5'-TA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GTA-CCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3' to produce the mutation. Enrichment for the mutant sequence was accomplished by restriction with KpnI, purification and self ligation. The mutant sequence containing the KpnI site was confirmed by direct plasmid sequencing to give pV152. pV152 (~1 µg) was digested with KpnI and treated with 2 units of DNA polymerase I large fragment (Klenow fragment from Boeringer-Mannheim) plus 50 µM deoxynucleotide triphosphates at 37°C for 30 min. This created a blunt end that terminated with codon 151. The DNA was extracted with 1:1 volumes phenol and CHCl<sub>3</sub> and DNA in the aqueous phase was precipitated by addition of 0.1 volumes 5M ammonium acetate and two volumes ethanol. After centrifugation and washing the DNA pellet with 70% ethanol, the DNA was lyophilized. DNA was digested with BamHI and the 4.6kb piece (fragment 1) was purified by acrylamide gel electrophoresis followed by electroelution. Fragment 2 was a duplex synthetic DNA cassette which when ligated with fragments 1 and 3 properly restored the coding sequence except at codon 156. The top strand was synthesized to contain a glutamine codon, and the complementary bottom strand coded for serine at 156. Ligation of heterophosphorylated cassettes leads to a large and favorable bias for the phosphorylated over the non-phosphorylated oligonucleotide sequence in the final segregated plasmid product. Therefore, to obtain Q156 the top strand was phosphorylated, and annealed to the non-phosphorylated bottom strand prior to ligation. Similarly, to obtain S156 the bottom strand was phosphorylated and annealed to the non-phosphorylated top strand. Mutant sequences were isolated after ligation and transformation, and were confirmed by restriction analysis and DNA sequencing as before. To express variant subtilisins, plasmids were transformed into a subtilisin-neutral protease deletion mutant of *B. subtilis*, BG2036, as previously described. Cultures were fermented in shake flasks for 24 h at 37°C in LB media containing 12.5 mg/mL chloramphenicol and subtilisin was purified from culture supernatants as described. Purity of subtilisin was greater than 95% as judged by SDS PAGE.

These mutant plasmids designated pS156 and pQ156 and mutant subtilisins designated S156 and Q156 were analyzed with the above synthetic substrates where P-1 comprised the amino acids Glu, Gln, Met and Lys. The results of this analyses are presented in Example 9.

#### EXAMPLE 9

##### Multiple Mutants With Altered Substrate Specificity - Substitution at Positions 156 and 166

Single substitutions of position 166 are described in Examples 3 and 4. Example 8 describes single substitutions at position 156 as well as the protocol of Figure 21 whereby various double mutants comprising the substitution of various amino acids at positions 156 and 166 can be made. This example describes the construction and substrate specificity of subtilisin containing substitutions at position 156 and 166 and summarizes some of the data for single and double mutants at positions 156 and 166 with various substrates.

K166 is a common replacement amino acid in the 156/166 mutants described herein. The replacement of Lys for Gly166 was achieved by using the synthetic DNA cassette at the top right of Figure 21 which contained the triplet AAA for NNN. This produced fragment 2 with Lys substituting for Gly166.

The 156 substituents were Gln and Ser. The Gln and Ser substitutions at Gly156 are contained within fragment 3 (bottom right Figure 21).

The multiple mutants were produced by combining fragments 1, 2 and 3 as described in Example 8. The mutants Q156/K166 and S156/K166 were selectively generated by differential phosphorylation as described. Alternatively, the double 156/166 mutants, c.f. Q156/K166 and S156/K166, were prepared by ligation of the 4.6kb SacI-BamHI fragment from the relevant p156 plasmid containing the 0.6kb SacI-BamHI fragment from the relevant p166 plasmid.

These mutants, the single mutant K166, and the S156 and Q156 mutants of Example 8 were analyzed for substitute specificity against synthetic polypeptides containing Phe or Glu as the P-1 substrate residue. The results are presented in Table XIII.

TABLE XIII

Enzymes Compared (b)	Substrate		kcat	Km	kcat/Km	kcat/Km (mutant)	
	P-1 Residue					kcat/Km (wt)	
Glul56/Gly166 (WT)	Phe		50.00	$1.4 \times 10^{-4}$	$3.6 \times 10^5$		(1)
	Glu		0.54	$3.4 \times 10^{-2}$	$1.6 \times 10^1$		(1)
K166	Phe		20.00	$4.0 \times 10^{-5}$	$5.2 \times 10^5$		1.4
	Glu		0.70	$5.6 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.2 \times 10^4$		750
Q156/K166	Phe		30.00	$1.9 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.6 \times 10^6$		4.4
	Glu		1.60	$3.1 \times 10^{-5}$	$5.0 \times 10^4$		3100
S156/K166	Phe		30.00	$1.8 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.6 \times 10^6$		4.4
	Glu		0.60	$3.9 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.6 \times 10^4$		1000
S156	Phe		34.00	$4.7 \times 10^{-5}$	$7.3 \times 10^5$		2.0
	Glu		0.40	$1.8 \times 10^{-3}$	$1.1 \times 10^2$		6.9
E156	Phe		48.00	$4.5 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.1 \times 10^6$		3.1
	Glu		0.90	$3.3 \times 10^{-3}$	$2.7 \times 10^2$		17

As can be seen in Table XIV, either of these single mutations improve enzyme performance upon substrates with glutamate at the P-1 enzyme binding site. When these single mutations were combined, the resulting multiple enzyme mutants are better than either parent. These single or multiple mutations also alter the relative pH activity profiles of the enzymes as shown in Figure 23.

To isolate the contribution of electrostatics to substrate specificity from other chemical binding forces, these various single and double mutants were analyzed for their ability to bind and cleave synthetic substrates containing Glu, Gln, Met and Lys as the P-1 substrate amino acid. This permitted comparisons between side-chains that were more sterically similar but differed in charge (e.g., Glu versus Gln, Lys versus Met). Similarly, mutant enzymes were assayed against homologous P-1 substrates that were most sterically similar but differed in charge (Table XIV).

TABLE XIV  
Kinetics of Position 156/166 Subtilisins  
Determined for Different P1 Substrates

Enzyme Position	Net (b) Charge	P-1 Substrate log kcat/Km (log 1/Km) (c)			
		Glu	Gln	Met	Lys
156 166					
Glu Asp	-2	n.d.	3.02 (2.56)	3.93 (2.74)	4.23 (3.00)
Glu Glu	-2	n.d.	3.06 (2.91)	3.86 (3.28)	4.48 (3.69)
Glu Asn	-1	1.62 (2.22)	3.85 (3.14)	4.99 (3.85)	4.15 (2.88)
Glu Gln	-1	1.20 (2.12)	4.36 (3.64)	5.43 (4.36)	4.10 (3.15)
Gln Asp	-1	1.30 (1.79)	3.40 (3.08)	4.94 (3.87)	4.41 (3.22)
Ser Asp	-1	1.23 (2.13)	3.41 (3.09)	4.67 (3.68)	4.24 (3.07)
Glu Met	-1	1.20 (2.30)	3.89 (3.19)	5.64 (4.83)	4.70 (3.89)
Glu Ala	-1	n.d.	4.34 (3.55)	5.65 (4.46)	4.90 (3.24)
Glu Gly (wt)	-1	1.20 (1.47)	3.85 (3.35)	5.07 (3.97)	4.60 (3.13)
Gln Gly	0	2.42 (2.48)	4.53 (3.81)	5.77 (4.61)	3.76 (2.82)
Ser Gly	0	2.31 (2.73)	4.09 (3.68)	5.61 (4.55)	3.46 (2.74)
Gln Asn	0	2.04 (2.72)	4.51 (3.76)	5.79 (4.66)	3.75 (2.74)
Ser Asn	0	1.91 (2.78)	4.57 (3.82)	5.72 (4.64)	3.68 (2.80)
Glu Arg	0	2.91 (3.30)	4.26 (3.50)	5.32 (4.22)	3.19 (2.80)
Glu Lys	0	4.09 (4.25)	4.70 (3.88)	6.15 (4.45)	4.23 (2.93)
Gln Lys	+1	4.70 (4.50)	4.64 (3.68)	5.97 (4.68)	3.23 (2.75)
Ser Lys	+1	4.21 (4.40)	4.84 (3.94)	6.16 (4.90)	3.73 (2.84)

Maximum difference:

log kcat/Km (log 1/Km) (d)      3.5 (3.0)      1.8 (1.4)      2.3 (2.2)      -1.3 (-1.0)

Footnotes to Table XIV:

(a) *B. subtilis*, BG 2036, expressing indicated variant subtilisin were fermented and enzymes purified as previously described (Estell, et al. (1985) *J. Biol. Chem.* 260, 6518-6521). Wild type subtilisin is indicated (wt) containing Glu156 and Gly166.

(b) Net charge in the P-1 binding site is defined as the sum of charges from positions 156 and 166 at pH 8.6.

(c) Values for  $k_{cat}(s^{-1})$  and  $K_m(M)$  were measured in 0.1M Tris pH 8.6 at 25°C as previously described against P-1 substrates having the form succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaL-ProL-[X]-p-nitroanilide, where X is the indicated P-1 amino acid. Values for  $\log 1/K_m$  are shown inside parentheses. All errors in determination of  $k_{cat}/K_m$  and  $1/K_m$  are below 5%.

(d) Because values for Glu156/Asp166(D166) are too small to determine accurately, the maximum difference taken for GluP-1 substrate is limited to a charge range of +1 to -1 charge change.

n.d. = not determined

The  $k_{cat}/K_m$  ratios shown are the second order rate constants for the conversion of substrate to product, and represent the catalytic efficiency of the enzyme. These ratios are presented in logarithmic form to scale the data, and because  $\log k_{cat}/K_m$  is proportional to the lowering of transition-state activation energy ( $\Delta G^\ddagger$ ). Mutations at position 156 and 166 produce changes in catalytic efficiency toward Glu, Gln, Met and Lys P-1 substrates of 3100, 60, 200 and 20 fold, respectively. Making the P-1 binding-site more positively charged [e.g., compare Gln156/Lys166 (Q156/K166) versus Glu156/Met166 (Glu156/M166)] dramatically increased  $k_{cat}/K_m$  toward the Glu P-1 substrate (up to 3100 fold), and decreased the catalytic efficiency toward the Lys P-1 substrate (up to 10 fold). In addition, the results show that the catalytic efficiency of wild type enzyme can be greatly improved toward any of the four P-1 substrates by mutagenesis of the P-1 binding site.

The changes in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  are caused predominantly by changes in  $1/K_m$ . Because  $1/K_m$  is approximately equal to  $1/K_s$ , the enzyme-substrate association constant, the mutations primarily cause a change in substrate binding. These mutations produce smaller effects on  $k_{cat}$  that run parallel to the effects on  $1/K_m$ . The changes in  $k_{cat}$  suggest either an alteration in binding in the P-1 binding site in going from the Michaelis-complex E•S to the transition-state complex (E•S<sup>‡</sup>) as previously proposed (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) *Biochemistry* 11, 2439-2449; Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) *Biochemistry* 11, 4293-4303), or change in the position of the scissile peptide bond over the catalytic serine in the E•S complex.

Changes in substrate preference that arise from changes in the net charge in the P-1 binding site show trends that are best accounted for by electrostatic effects (Figure 28). As the P-1 binding cleft becomes more positively charged, the average catalytic efficiency increases much more for the Glu P-1 substrate than for its neutral and isosteric P-1 homolog, Gln (Figure 28A). Furthermore, at the positive extreme both substrates have nearly identical catalytic efficiencies.

In contrast, as the P-1 site becomes more positively charged the catalytic efficiency toward the Lys P-1 substrate decreases, and diverges sharply from its neutral and isosteric homolog, Met (Figure 28B). The similar and parallel upward trend seen with increasing positive charge for the Met and Glu P-1 substrates probably results from the fact that all the substrates are succinylated on their amino-terminal end, and thus carry a formal negative charge.

The trends observed in  $\log k_{cat}/K_m$  are dominated by changes in the  $K_m$  term (Figures 28C and 28D). As the pocket becomes more positively charged, the  $\log 1/K_m$  values converge for Glu and Gln P-1 substrates (Figure 28C), and diverge for Lys and Met P-1 substrates (Figure 28D). Although less

pronounced effects are seen in log  $k_{cat}$ , the effects of P-1 charge on log  $k_{cat}$  parallel those seen in log  $1/K_m$  and become larger as the P-1 pocket becomes more positively charged. This may result from the fact that the transition-state is a tetrahedral anion, and a net positive charge in the enzyme may serve to provide some added stabilization to the transition-state.

- 5 The effect of the change in P-1 binding-site charge on substrate preference can be estimated from the differences in slopes between the charged and neutral isosteric P-1 substrates (Figure 28B). The average change in substrate preference ( $\Delta \log k_{cat}/K_m$ ) between charged and neutral isosteric substrates increases roughly 10-fold as the complementary charge of the enzyme increases (Table XV). When comparing Glu versus Lys, this difference is 100-fold and the change in substrate preference appears predominantly in the
- 10  $K_m$  term.

TABLE XV

15

Differential Effect on Binding Site Charge on log $k_{cat}/K_m$ or (log $1/K_m$ ) for P-1 Substrates that Differ in Charge <sup>(a)</sup>			
Change in P-1 Binding Site Charge <sup>(b)</sup>	$\Delta \log k_{cat}/K_m$ ( $\Delta \log 1/K_m$ )		
	GluGln	MetLys	GluLys
-2 to -1	n.d.	1.2 (1.2)	n.d.
-1 to 0	0.7 (0.6)	1.3 (0.8)	2.1 (1.4)
0 to +1	1.5 (1.3)	0.5 (0.3)	2.0 (1.5)
Avg. change in log $k_{cat}/K_m$ or (log $1/K_m$ ) per unit charge change	1.1 (1.0)	1.0 (0.8)	2.1 (1.5)

20

- 25 <sup>(a)</sup> The difference in the slopes of curves were taken between the P-1 substrates over the charge interval given for log ( $k_{cat}/K_m$ ) (Figure 28A, B) and (log  $1/K_m$ ) (Figure 28C, D). Values represent the differential effect a charge change has in distinguishing the substrates that are compared.

<sup>(b)</sup> Charge in P-1 binding site is defined as the sum of charges from positions 156 and 166.

- 30 The free energy of electrostatic interactions in the structure and energetics of salt-bridge formation depends on the distance between the charges and the microscopic dielectric of the media. To dissect these structural and microenvironmental effects, the energies involved in specific salt-bridges were evaluated. In addition to the possible salt-bridges shown (Figures 29A and 29B), reasonable salt-bridges can be built between a Lys P-1 substrate and Asp at position 166, and between a Glu P-1 substrate and a Lys at
- 35 position 166 (not shown). Although only one of these structures is confirmed by X-ray crystallography (Poulos, T.L., et al. (1976) *J. Mol. Biol.* 257 1097-1103), all models have favorable torsion angles (Sielecki, A.R., et al. (1979) *J. Mol. Biol.* 134, 781-804), and do not introduce unfavorable van der Waals contacts.

The change in charged P-1 substrate preference brought about by formation of the model salt-bridges above are shown in Table XVI.

TABLE XVI

Effect of Salt Bridge Formation Between Enzyme  
and Substrate on P1 Substrate Preference (a)

Enzymes Compared (b)		Enzyme Position Changed	P-1 Substrates Compared	Substrate Preference $\Delta\log$ (kcat/Km)		Change in Substrate Preference $\Delta\Delta\log$ (kcat/Km) (1-2)
1	2			1	2	
Glu156/Asp166	Gln156/Asp166	156	LysMet	+0.30	-0.53	0.83
Glu156/Asn166	Gln156/Asn166	156	LysMet	-0.84	-2.04	1.20
Glu156/Gly166	Gln156/Gly166	156	LysMet	-0.47	-2.10	1.63
Glu156/Lys-166	Gln156/Lys166	156	LysMet	-1.92	-2.74	0.82
				Ave $\Delta\Delta\log$ (kcat/Km)		1.10 $\pm$ 0.3
Glu156/Asp166	Glu156/Asn166	166	LysMet	+0.30	-0.84	1.14
Glu156/Glu166	Glu156/Glu166	166	LysMet	+0.62	-1.33	1.95
Gln156/Asp166	Gln156/Asn166	166	LysMet	-0.53	-2.04	1.51
Ser156/Asp166	Ser156/Asn166	166	LysMet	-0.43	-2.04	1.61
Glu156/Lys166	Glu156/Met166	166	GluGln	-0.63	-2.69	2.06
				Ave $\Delta\Delta\log$ (kcat/Km)		1.70 $\pm$ 0.3



Footnotes to Table XVI:

(a) Molecular modeling shows it is possible to form a salt bridge between the indicated charged P-1 substrate and a complementary charge in the P-1 binding site of the enzyme at the indicated position changed.

(b) Enzymes compared have sterically similar amino acid substitutions that differ in charge at the indicated position.

(c) The P-1 substrates compared are structurally similar but differ in charge. The charged P-1 substrate is complementary to the charge change at the position indicated between enzymes 1 and 2.

(d) Data from Table XIV was used to compute the difference in log (kcat/Km) between the charged and the non-charged P-1 substrate (i.e., the substrate preference). The substrate preference is shown separately for enzyme 1 and 2.

(e) The difference in substrate preference between enzyme 1 (more highly charged) and enzyme 2 (more neutral) represents the rate change accompanying the electrostatic interaction.

The difference between catalytic efficiencies (i.e.,  $\Delta \log kcat/Km$ ) for the charged and neutral P-1 substrates (e.g., Lys minus Met or Glu minus Gln) give the substrate preference for each enzyme. The change in substrate preference ( $\Delta \Delta \log kcat/Km$ ) between the charged and more neutral enzyme homologs (e.g., Glu156/Gly166 minus Gln156(Q156)/Gly166) reflects the change in catalytic efficiency that may be attributed solely to electrostatic effects.

These results show that the average change in substrate preference is considerably greater when electrostatic substitutions are produced at position 166 (50-fold in kcat/Km) versus position 156 (12-fold in kcat/Km). From these  $\Delta \Delta \log kcat/Km$  values, an average change in transition-state stabilization energy can be calculated of -1.5 and -2.4 kcal/mol for substitutions at positions 156 and 166, respectively. This should represent the stabilization energy contributed from a favorable electrostatic interaction for the binding of free enzyme and substrate to form the transition-state complex.

EXAMPLE 10Substitutions at Position 217

Tyr217 has been substituted by all other 19 amino acids. Cassette mutagenesis as described in EPO publication No. 0130756 was used according to the protocol of Figure 22. The EcoRV restriction site was used for restriction-purification of p $\Delta$ 217.

Since this position is involved in substrate binding, mutations here effect kinetic parameters of the enzyme. An example is the substitution of Leu for Tyr at position 217. For the substrate sAAPFpNa, this mutant has a kcat of 277 5' and a Km of  $4.7 \times 10^{-4}$  with a kcat/Km ratio of  $6 \times 10^5$ . This represents a 5.5-fold increase in kcat with a 3-fold increase in Km over the wild type enzyme.

In addition, replacement of Tyr217 by Lys, Arg, Phe or Leu results in mutant enzymes which are more stable at pHs of about 9-11 than the WT enzyme. Conversely, replacement of Tyr217 by Asp, Glu, Gly or Pro results in enzymes which are less stable at pHs of about 9-11 than the WT enzyme.

**EXAMPLE 11****Multiple Mutants Having Altered Thermal Stability**

- 5 *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin does not contain any cysteine residues. Thus, any attempt to produce thermal stability by Cys cross-linkage required the substitution of more than one amino acid in subtilisin with Cys. The following subtilisin residues were multiply substituted with cysteine:

Thr22/Ser87

Ser24/Ser87

- 10 Mutagenesis of Ser24 to Cys was carried out with a 5' phosphorylated oligonucleotide primer having the sequence

15 5'-pC-TAC-ACT-GGA-TGC<sup>\*\*</sup>-AAT-GTT-AAA-G-3'.

- (Asterisks show the location of mismatches and the underlined sequence shows the position of the altered *Sau*3A site.) The *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin gene on a 1.5 kb *Eco*RI-BAMHI fragment from pS4.5 was cloned into M13mp11 and single stranded DNA was isolated. This template (M13mp11SUBT) was double primed with the 5' phosphorylated M13 universal sequencing primer and the mutagenesis primer. Adelman, et al. (1983) *DNA* 2, 183-193. The heteroduplex was transfected into competent JM101 cells and plaques were probed for the mutant sequence (Zoller, M.J., et al. (1982) *Nucleic Acid Res.* 10, 6487-6500; Wallace, et al. (1981) *Nucleic Acid Res.* 9, 3647-3656) using a tetramethylammonium chloride hybridization protocol (Wood, et al. (1985) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 82, 1585-1588). The Ser87 to Cys mutation was prepared in a similar fashion using a 5' phosphorylated primer having the sequence

30 5'-pGGC-GTT-GCG-CCA-TGC-GCA-TCA-CT-3'.

- (The asterisk indicates the position of the mismatch and the underlined sequence shows the position of a new *Mst*I site.) The C24 and C87 mutations were obtained at a frequency of one and two percent, respectively. Mutant sequences were confirmed by dideoxy sequencing in M13.

- 35 Mutagenesis of Tyr21/Thr22 to A21/C22 was carried out with a 5' phosphorylated oligonucleotide primer having the sequence

40 5'-pAC-TCT-CAA-GGC-GCT-TGT-GGC-TCA-AAT-GTT-3'.

- (The asterisks show mismatches to the wild type sequence and the underlined sequence shows the position of an altered *Sau*3A site.) Manipulations for heteroduplex synthesis were identical to those described for C24. Because direct cloning of the heteroduplex DNA fragment can yield increased frequencies of mutagenesis, the *Eco*RI-BamHI subtilisin fragment was purified and ligated into pBS42. *E. coli* MM 294 cells were transformed with the ligation mixture and plasmid DNA was purified from isolated transformants. Plasmid DNA was screened for the loss of the *Sau*3A site at codon 23 that was eliminated by the mutagenesis primer. Two out of 16 plasmid preparations had lost the wild type *Sau*3A site. The mutant sequence was confirmed by dideoxy sequencing in M13.

- Double mutants, C22/C87 and C24/C87, were constructed by ligating fragments sharing a common *Cl*ai site that separated the single parent cystine codons. Specifically, the 500 bp *Eco*RI-*Cl*ai fragment containing the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene (including codons 22 and 24) was ligated with the 4.7 kb *Cl*ai-*Eco*RI fragment that contained the 3' portion of the subtilisin gene (including codon 87) plus pBS42 vector sequence. *E. coli* MM 294 was transformed with ligation mixtures and plasmid DNA was purified from individual transformants. Double-cysteine plasmid constructions were identified by restriction site markers originating from the parent cysteine mutants (i.e., C22 and C24, *Sau*3A minus; Cys87, *Mst*I plus). Plasmids from *E. coli* were transformed into *B. subtilis* BG2036. The thermal stability of these mutants as compared to wild type subtilisin are presented in Figure 30 and Tables XVII and XVIII.

TABLE XVII

Effect of DTT on the Half-Time of Autolytic Inactivation of Wild-Type and Disulfide Mutants of Subtilisin*			
Enzyme	t <sub>1/2</sub>		-DTT/+ DTT
	-DDT	+ DTT	
	min		
Wild-type	95	85	1.1
C22/C87	44	25	1.8
C24/C87	92	62	1.5

(\*) Purified enzymes were either treated or not treated with 25mM DTT and dialyzed with or without 10mM DTT in 2mM CaCl<sub>2</sub>, 50mM Tris (pH 7.5) for 14 hr. at 4 °C. Enzyme concentrations were adjusted to 80μl aliquots were quenched on ice and assayed for residual activity. Half-times for autolytic inactivation were determined from semi-log plots of log<sub>10</sub> (residual activity) versus time. These plots were linear for over 90% of the inactivation.

TABLE XVIII

Effect of Mutations in Subtilisin on the Half-Time of Autolytic Inactivation at 58 °C*	
Enzyme	$t_{1/2}$
	min
Wild-type	120
C22	22
C24	120
C87	104
C22/C87	43
C24/C87	115

(\*) Half-times for autolytic inactivation were determined for wild-type and mutant subtilisins as described in the legend to Table III. Unpurified and non-reduced enzymes were used directly from *B. subtilis* culture supernatants.

The disulfides introduced into subtilisin did not improve the autolytic stability of the mutant enzymes when compared to the wild-type enzyme. However, the disulfide bonds did provide a margin of autolytic stability when compared to their corresponding reduced double-cysteine enzyme. Inspection of a highly refined x-ray structure of wild-type *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin reveals a hydrogen bond between Thr22 and Ser87. Because cysteine is a poor hydrogen donor or acceptor (Paul, I.C. (1974) in *Chemistry of the -SH Group* (Patai, S., ed.) pp. 111-149, Wiley Interscience, New York) weakening of 22/87 hydrogen bond may explain why the C22 and C87 single-cysteine mutant proteins are less autolytically stable than either C24 or wild-type (Table XVIII). The fact that C22 is less autolytically stable than C87 may be the result of the Tyr21A mutation (Table XVIII). Indeed, construction and analysis of Tyr21/C22 shows the mutant protein has an autolytic stability closer to that of C87. In summary, the C22 and C87 of single-cysteine mutations destabilize the protein toward autolysis, and disulfide bond formation increases the stability to a level less than or equal to that of wild-type enzyme.

#### EXAMPLE 12

##### Multiple Mutants Containing Substitutions at Position 222 and Position 166 or 169

Double mutants 166/222 and 169/222 were prepared by ligating together (1) the 2.3kb *A*cclI fragment from pS4.5 which contains the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene and vector sequences, (2) the 200bp *A*vallI fragment which contains the relevant 166 or 169 mutations from the respective 166 or 169 plasmids, and (3) the 2.2kb *A*vallI fragment which contains the relevant 222 mutation 3' and of the subtilisin genes and vector

sequence from the respective p222 plasmid.

Although mutations at position 222 improve oxidation stability they also tend to increase the  $K_m$ . An example is shown in Table XIX. In this case the A222 mutation was combined with the K166 mutation to give an enzyme with  $k_{cat}$  and  $K_m$  intermediate between the two parent enzymes.

TABLE XIX

	$k_{cat}$	$K_m$
WT	50	$1.4 \times 10^{-4}$
A222	42	$9.9 \times 10^{-4}$
K166	21	$3.7 \times 10^{-5}$
K166/A222	29	$2.0 \times 10^{-4}$
substrate sAAPFpNa		

#### EXAMPLE 13

##### Multiple Mutants Containing Substitutions at Positions 50, 156, 166, 217 and Combinations Thereof

The double mutant S156/A169 was prepared by ligation of two fragments, each containing one of the relevant mutations. The plasmid pS156 was cut with *Xma*I and treated with S1 nuclease to create a blunt end at codon 167. After removal of the nuclease by phenol/chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation, the DNA was digested with *Bam*HI and the approximately 4kb fragment containing the vector plus the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene through codon 167 was purified.

The pA169 plasmid was digested with *Kpn*I and treated with DNA polymerase Klenow fragment plus 50  $\mu$ M dNTPs to create a blunt end codon at codon 168. The Klenow was removed by phenol/chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation. The DNA was digested with *Bam*HI and the 590bp fragment including codon 168 through the carboxy terminus of the subtilisin gene was isolated. The two fragments were then ligated to give S156/A169.

Triple and quadruple mutants were prepared by ligating together (1) the 220bp *Pvu*II/*Hae*III fragment containing the relevant 156, 166 and/or 169 mutations from the respective p156, p166 and/or p169 double of single mutant plasmid, (2) the 550bp *Hae*III/*Bam*HI fragment containing the relevant 217 mutant from the respective p217 plasmid, and (3) the 3.9kb *Pvu*II/*Bam*HI fragment containing the F50 mutation and vector sequences.

The multiple mutant F50/S156/A169/L217, as well as *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin, *B. licheniformis* subtilisin and the single mutant L217 were analyzed with the above synthetic polypeptides where the P-1 amino acid in the substrate was Lys, His, Ala, Gln, Tyr, Phe, Met and Leu. These results are shown in Figures 26 and 27.

These results show that the F50/S156/A169/L217 mutant has substrate specificity similar to that of the *B. licheniformis* enzyme and differs dramatically from the wild type enzyme. Although only data for the L217 mutant are shown, none of the single mutants (e.g., F50, S156 or A169) showed this effect. Although *B. licheniformis* differs in 88 residue positions from *B. amyloliquefaciens*, the combination of only these four mutations accounts for most of the differences in substrate specificity between the two enzymes.

#### EXAMPLE 14

##### Subtilisin Mutants Having Altered Alkaline Stability

A random mutagenesis technique was used to generate single and multiple mutations within the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin gene. Such mutants were screened for altered alkaline stability. Clones having increased (positive) alkaline stability and decreased (negative) alkaline stability were isolated and sequenced to identify the mutations within the subtilisin gene. Among the positive clones, the mutants V107 and R213 were identified. These single mutants were subsequently combined to produce the mutant V107/R213.

One of the negative clones (V50) from the random mutagenesis experiments resulted in a marked decrease in alkaline stability. Another mutant (P50) was analyzed for alkaline stability to determine the effect

of a different substitution at position 50. The F50 mutant was found to have a greater alkaline stability than wild type subtilisin and when combined with the double mutant V107/R213 resulted in a mutant having an alkaline stability which reflected the aggregate of the alkaline stabilities for each of the individual mutants.

The single mutant R204 and double mutant C204/R213 were identified by alkaline screening after random cassette mutagenesis over the region from position 197 to 228. The C204/R213 mutant was thereafter modified to produce mutants containing the individual mutations C204 and R213 to determine the contribution of each of the individual mutations. Cassette mutagenesis using pooled oligonucleotides to substitute all amino acids at position 204, was utilized to determine which substitution at position 204 would maximize the increase in alkaline stability. The mutation from Lys213 to Arg was maintained constant for each of these substitutions at position 204.

#### A. Construction of pB0180, an E. coli-B. subtilis Shuttle Plasmid

The 2.9 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment from pBR327 (Covarrubias, L., et al. (1981) *Gene* 13, 25-35) was ligated to the 3.7kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment of pBD64 (Gryczan, T., et al. (1980) *J. Bacteriol.*, 141, 246-253) to give the recombinant plasmid pB0153. The unique EcoRI recognition sequence in pBD64 was eliminated by digestion with EcoRI followed by treatment with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates (Maniatis, T., et al. (eds.) (1982) in *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.). Blunt end ligation and transformation yielded pB0154. The unique Aval recognition sequence in pB0154 was eliminated in a similar manner to yield pB0171. pB0171 was digested with BamHI and PvuII and treated with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates to create blunt ends. The 6.4 kb fragment was purified, ligated and transformed into LE392 cells (Enquist, L.W., et al. (1977) *J. Mol. Biol.* 111, 97-120), to yield pB0172 which retains the unique BamHI site. To facilitate subcloning of subtilisin mutants, a unique and silent KpnI site starting at codon 166 was introduced into the subtilisin gene from pS4.5 (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 11, 7911-7925) by site-directed mutagenesis. The KpnI+ plasmid was digested with EcoRI and treated with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates to create a blunt end. The Klenow was inactivated by heating for 20 min at 68°C, and the DNA was digested with BamHI. The 1.5 kb blunt EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the entire subtilisin was ligated with the 5.8 kb NruI-BamHI from pB0172 to yield pB0180. The ligation of the blunt NruI end to the blunt EcoRI end recreated an EcoRI site. Proceeding clockwise around pB0180 from the EcoRI site at the 5' end of the subtilisin gene is the unique BamHI site at the 3' end of the subtilisin gene, the chloramphenicol and neomycin resistance genes and UB110 gram positive replication origin derived from pBD64, the ampicillin resistance gene and gram negative replication origin derived from pBR327.

#### B. Construction of Random Mutagenesis Library

The 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene (Wells et al., 1983) from pB0180 was cloned into M13mp11 to give M13mp11 SUBT essentially as previously described (Wells, J.A., et al. (1986) *J. Biol. Chem.*, 261,6564-6570). Deoxyuridine containing template DNA was prepared according to Kunkel (Kunkel, T.A. (1985) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 82 488-492). Uracil containing template DNA (Kunkel, 1985) was purified by CsCl density gradients (Maniatis, T. et al. (eds.) (1982) in *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.). A primer (Aval<sup>-</sup>) having the sequence

5' GAAAAAAGACCCTAGCGTCGCTTA

ending at codon -11, was used to alter the unique Aval recognition sequence within the subtilisin gene. (The asterisk denotes the mismatches from the wild-type sequence and underlined is the altered Aval site.)

The 5' phosphorylated Aval primer (~320 pmol) and ~40 pmol (~120µg) of uridine containing M13mp11 SUBT template in 1.88 ml of 53 mM NaCl, 7.4 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub> and 7.4 mM Tris.HCl (pH 7.5) were annealed by heating to 90°C for 2 min. and cooling 15 min at 24°C (Fig. 31). Primer extension at 24°C was initiated by addition of 100µL containing 1 mM in all four deoxynucleotide triphosphates, and 20µl Klenow fragment (5 units/l). The extension reaction was stopped every 15 seconds over ten min by addition of 10µl 0.25 M EDTA (pH 8) to 50µl aliquots of the reaction mixture. Samples were pooled, phenol chloroform extracted and DNA was precipitated twice by addition of 2.5 vol 100% ethanol, and washed twice with 70% ethanol.

The pellet was dried, and redissolved in 0.4 ml 1 mM EDTA, 10 mM Tris (pH 8).

Misincorporation of  $\alpha$ -thiodeoxynucleotides onto the 3' ends of the pool of randomly terminated template was carried out by incubating four 0.2 ml solutions each containing one-fourth of the randomly terminated template mixture (~20  $\mu$ g), 0.25 mM of a given  $\alpha$ -thiodeoxynucleotide triphosphate, 100 units AMV polymerase, 50 mM KCL, 10 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.4 mM dithiothreitol, and 50 mM Tris (pH 8.3) (Champoux, J.J. (1984) *Genetics*, 2, 454-464). After incubation at 37 °C for 90 minutes, misincorporation reactions were sealed by incubation for five minutes at 37 °C with 50 mM all four deoxynucleotide triphosphates (pH 8), and 50 units AMV polymerase. Reactions were stopped by addition of 25 mM EDTA (final), and heated at 68 °C for ten min to inactivate AMV polymerase. After ethanol precipitation and resuspension, synthesis of closed circular heteroduplexes was carried out for two days at 14 °C under the same conditions used for the timed extension reactions above, except the reactions also contained 1000 units T4 DNA ligase, 0.5 mM ATP and 1 mM  $\beta$ -mercaptoethanol. Simultaneous restriction of each heteroduplex pool with KpnI, BamHI, and EcoRI confirmed that the extension reactions were nearly quantitative. Heteroduplex DNA in each reaction mixture was methylated by incubation with 80  $\mu$ M S-adenosylmethionine and 150 units dam methylase for 1 hour at 37 °C. Methylation reactions were stopped by heating at 68 °C for 15 min.

One-half of each of the four methylated heteroduplex reactions were transformed into 2.5 ml competent *E. coli* JM101 (Messing, J. (1979) *Recombinant DNA Tech. Bull.*, 2, 43-48). The number of independent transformants from each of the four transformations ranged from 0.4-2.0  $\times 10^5$ . After growing out phage pools, RF DNA from each of the four transformations was isolated and purified by centrifugation through CsCl density gradients. Approximately 2  $\mu$ g of RF DNA from each of the four pools was digested with EcoRI, BamHI and Aval. The 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment (i.e., Aval resistant) was purified on low gel temperature agarose and ligated into the 5.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI vector fragment of pB0180. The total number of independent transformants from each  $\alpha$ -thiodeoxynucleotide misincorporation plasmid library ranged from 1.2-2.4  $\times 10^4$ . The pool of plasmids from each of the four transformations was grown out in 200 ml LB media containing 12.5  $\mu$ g/ml cmp and plasmid DNA was purified by centrifugation through CsCl density gradients.

#### C. Expression and Screening of Subtilisin Point Mutants

Plasmid DNA from each of the four misincorporation pools was transformed (Anagnostopoulos, C., et al. (1967), *J. Bacteriol.*, 81, 741-746) into BG2036. For each transformation, 5  $\mu$ g of DNA produced approximately 2.5  $\times 10^5$  independent BG2036 transformants, and liquid culture aliquots from the four libraries were stored in 10% glycerol at 70 °C. Thawed aliquots of frozen cultures were plated on LB/5  $\mu$ g/ml cmp/1.6% skim milk plates (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 11, 7911-7925), and fresh colonies were arrayed onto 96-well microtiter plates containing 150  $\mu$ l per well LB media plus 12.5  $\mu$ g/ml cmp. After 1 h at room temperature, a replica was stamped (using a matched 96 prong stamp) onto a 132 mm BA 85 nitrocellulose filter (Schleicher and Scheull) which was layered on a 140 mm diameter LB/cmp/skim milk plate. Cells were grown about 16 h at 30 °C until halos of proteolysis were roughly 5-7 mm in diameter and filters were transferred directly to a freshly prepared agar plate at 37 °C containing only 1.6% skim milk and 50 mM sodium phosphate pH 11.5. Filters were incubated on plates for 3-6 h at 37 °C to produce halos of about 5 mm for wild-type subtilisin and were discarded. The plates were stained for 10 min at 24 °C with Coomassie blue solution (0.25% Coomassie blue (R-250) 25% ethanol) and destained with 25% ethanol, 10% acetic acid for 20 min. Zones of proteolysis appeared as blue halos on a white background on the underside of the plate and were compared to the original growth plate that was similarly stained and destained as a control. Clones were considered positive that produced proportionately larger zones of proteolysis on the high pH plates relative to the original growth plate. Negative clones gave smaller halos under alkaline conditions. Positive and negative clones were restreaked to colony purify and screened again in triplicate to confirm alkaline pH results.

#### 50 D. Identification and Analysis of Mutant Subtilisins

Plasmid DNA from 5 ml overnight cultures of more alkaline active *B. subtilis* clones was prepared according to Birnboim and Doly (Birnboim, H.C., et al. (1979) *Nucleic Acid Res.* 7, 1513) except that incubation with 2 mg/ml lysozyme proceeded for 5 min at 37 °C to ensure cell lysis and an additional phenol/CHCl<sub>3</sub> extraction was employed to remove contaminants. The 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the subtilisin gene was ligated into M13mp11 and template DNA was prepared for DNA sequencing (Messing, J., et al. (1982) *Gene*, 19 269-276). Three DNA sequencing primers ending at codon 26, +95, and +155 were synthesized to match the subtilisin coding sequence. For preliminary sequence

identification a single track of DNA sequence, corresponding to the dNTPas misincorporation library from which the mutant came, was applied over the entire mature protein coding sequence (i.e., a single dideoxyguanosine sequence track was applied to identify a mutant from the dGTPas library). A complete four track of DNA sequence was performed 200 bp over the site of mutagenesis to confirm and identify the mutant sequence (Sanger, F., et al., (1980) *J. Mol. Biol.*, 143, 161-178). Confirmed positive and negative bacilli clones were cultured in LB media containing 12.5µg/mL cmp and purified from culture supernatants as previously described (Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260, 6518-6521). Enzymes were greater than 98% pure as analyzed by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (Laemmli, U.K. (1970), *Nature*, 227, 680-685), and protein concentrations were calculated from the absorbance at 280 nm,

$$\epsilon_{280}^{0.1\%} = 1.17$$

(Maturbara, H., et al. (1965), *J. Biol. Chem.*, 240, 1125-1130).

Enzyme activity was measured with 200µg/mL succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaL-ProL-Phep-nitroanilide (Sigma) in 0.1M Tris pH 8.6 or 0.1 M CAPS pH 10.8 at 25°C. Specific activity (µ moles product/min-mg) was calculated from the change in absorbance at 410 nm from production of p-nitroaniline with time per mg of enzyme (E410 = 8,480 M-lcm-l; Del Mar, E.G., et al. (1979), *Anal. Biochem.*, 99, 316-320). Alkaline autolytic stability studies were performed on purified enzymes (200µg/mL) in 0.1 M potassium phosphate (pH 12.0) at 37°C. At various times aliquots were assayed for residual enzyme activity (Wells, J.A., et al. (1986) *J. Biol. Chem.*, 261, 6564-6570).

## E. Results

### 1. Optimization and analysis of mutagenesis frequency

A set of primer-template molecules that were randomly 3'-terminated over the subtilisin gene (Fig. 31) was produced by variable extension from a fixed 5'-primer (The primer mutated a unique *Ava*I site at codon 11 in the subtilisin gene). This was achieved by stopping polymerase reactions with EDTA after various times of extension. The extent and distribution of duplex formation over the 1 kb subtilisin gene fragment was assessed by multiple restriction digestion (not shown). For example, production of new *Hinf*I fragments identified when polymerase extension had proceeded past Ile110, Leu233, and Asp259 in the subtilisin gene.

Misincorporation of each dNTPas at randomly terminated 3' ends by AMV reverse transcriptase (Zakour, R.A., et al. (1982), *Nature*, 295, 708-710; Zakour, R.A., et al. (1984), *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 12, 6615-6628) used conditions previously described (Champoux, J.J., (1984), *Genetics*, 2, 454-464). The efficiency of each misincorporation reaction was estimated to be greater than 80% by the addition of each dNTPas to the *Ava*I restriction primer, and analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Misincorporations were sealed by polymerization with all four dNTP's and closed circular DNA was produced by reaction with DNA ligase.

Several manipulations were employed to maximize the yield of the mutant sequences in the heteroduplex. These included the use of a deoxyuridine containing template (Kunkel, T.A. (1985), *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 82 488-492; Pukkila, P.J. et al. (1983), *Genetics*, 104, 571-582), *in vitro* methylation of the mutagenic strand (Kramer, W. et al. (1982) *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 10 6475-6485), and the use of *Ava*I restriction-selection against the wild-type template strand which contained a unique *Ava*I site. The separate contribution of each of these enrichment procedures to the final mutagenesis frequency was not determined, except that prior to *Ava*I restriction-selection roughly one-third of the segregated clones in each of the four pools still retained a wild-type *Ava*I site within the subtilisin gene. After *Ava*I restriction-selection greater than 98% of the plasmids lacked the wild-type *Ava*I site.

The 1.5 kb *Eco*RI-*Bam*HI subtilisin gene fragment that was resistant to *Ava*I restriction digestion, from each of the four CsCl purified M13 RF pools was isolated on low melting agarose. The fragment was ligated *in situ* from the agarose with a similarly cut *E. coli*-*B. subtilis* shuttle vector, pB0180, and transformed directly into *E. coli* LE392. Such direct ligation and transformation of DNA isolated from agarose avoided losses and allowed large numbers of recombinants to be obtained (>100,000 per µg equivalent of input M13 pool).

The frequency of mutagenesis for each of the four dNTPas misincorporation reactions was estimated from the frequency that unique restriction sites were eliminated (Table XX). The unique restriction sites

chosen for this analysis, Clal, PvuII, and KpnI, were distributed over the subtilisin gene starting at codons 35, 104, and 166, respectively. As a control, the mutagenesis frequency was determined at the PstI site located in the  $\beta$  lactamase gene which was outside the window of mutagenesis. Because the absolute mutagenesis frequency was close to the percentage of undigested plasmid DNA, two rounds of restriction-selection were necessary to reduce the background of surviving uncut wild-type plasmid DNA below the mutant plasmid (Table XX). The background of surviving plasmid from wild-type DNA probably represents the sum total of spontaneous mutations, uncut wild-type plasmid, plus the efficiency with which linear DNA can transform E. coli. Subtracting the frequency for unmutagenized DNA (background) from the frequency for mutant DNA, and normalizing for the window of mutagenesis sampled by a given restriction analysis (4-6 bp) provides an estimate of the mutagenesis efficiency over the entire coding sequence (~1000 bp).

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55



TABLE XX

5	$\alpha$ -thiol dNTP misincor- porated <sup>(b)</sup>	Restriction Site Selection	% resistant clones <sup>c</sup>			% resistant clones over Background <sup>d</sup>	% mutants per 1000bp <sup>e</sup>
			1st round	2nd round	Total		
10	None	<u>PstI</u>	0.32	0.7	0.002	0	-
	G	<u>PstI</u>	0.33	1.0	0.003	0.001	0.2
	T	<u>PstI</u>	0.32	<0.5	<0.002	0	0
	C	<u>PstI</u>	0.43	3.0	0.013	0.011	3
15	None	<u>ClaI</u>	0.28	5	0.014	0	-
	G	<u>ClaI</u>	2.26	85	1.92	1.91	380
	T	<u>ClaI</u>	0.48	31	0.15	0.14	35
	C	<u>ClaI</u>	0.55	15	0.08	0.066	17
20	None	<u>PvuII</u>	0.08	29	0.023	0	-
	G	<u>PvuII</u>	0.41	90	0.37	0.35	88
	T	<u>PvuII</u>	0.10	67	0.067	0.044	9
	C	<u>PvuII</u>	0.76	53	0.40	0.38	95
25	None	<u>KpnI</u>	0.41	3	0.012	0	-
	G	<u>KpnI</u>	0.98	35	0.34	0.33	83
	T	<u>KpnI</u>	0.36	15	0.054	0.042	8
	C	<u>KpnI</u>	1.47	26	0.38	0.37	93
30	None	<u>KpnI</u>	0.41	3	0.012	0	-
	G	<u>KpnI</u>	0.98	35	0.34	0.33	83
	T	<u>KpnI</u>	0.36	15	0.054	0.042	8
	C	<u>KpnI</u>	1.47	26	0.38	0.37	93

(a) Mutagenesis frequency is estimated from the frequency for obtaining mutations that alter unique restriction sites within the mutagenized subtilisin gene (i.e., ClaI, PvuII, or KpnI) compared to mutation frequencies of the PstI site, that is outside the window of mutagenesis.

(b) Plasmid DNA was from wild-type (none) or mutagenized by dNTPs misincorporation as described.

(c) Percentage of resistant clones was calculated from the fraction of clones obtained after three fold or greater over-digestion of the plasmid with the indicated restriction enzyme compared to a

non-digested control. Restriction-resistant plasmid DNA from the first round was subjected to a second round of restriction-selection. The total represents the product of the fractions of resistant clones obtained from both rounds of selection and gives percentage of restriction-site mutant clones in the original starting pool. Frequencies were derived from counting at least 20 colonies and usually greater than 100.

(d) Percent resistant clones was calculated by subtracting the percentage of restriction-resistant clones obtained for wild-type DNA (i.e., none) from that obtained for mutant DNA.

(e) This extrapolates from the frequency of mutation over each restriction site to the entire subtilisin gene (~1 kb). This has been normalized to the number of possible bases (4-6 bp) within each restriction site that can be mutagenized by a given misincorporation event.

From this analysis, the average percentage of subtilisin genes containing mutations that result from dGTP $\alpha$ s, dCTP $\alpha$ s, or dTTP $\alpha$ s misincorporation was estimated to be 90, 70, and 20 percent, respectively. These high mutagenesis frequencies were generally quite variable depending upon the dNTP $\alpha$ s and misincorporation efficiencies at this site. Misincorporation efficiency has been reported to be both dependent on the kind of mismatch, and the context of primer (Champoux, J.J., (1984); Skinner, J.A., et al. (1986) *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **14**, 6945-6964). Biased misincorporation efficiency of dGTP $\alpha$ s and dCTP $\alpha$ s over dTTP $\alpha$ s has been previously observed (Shortle, D., et al. (1985), *Genetics*, **110**, 539-555). Unlike the dGTP $\alpha$ s, dCTP $\alpha$ s, and dTTP $\alpha$ s libraries the efficiency of mutagenesis for the dATP $\alpha$ s misincorporation library could not be accurately assessed because 90% of the restriction-resistant plasmids analyzed simply lacked the subtilisin gene insert. This problem probably arose from self-ligation of the vector when the dATP $\alpha$ s mutagenized subtilisin gene was subcloned from M13 into pB0180. Correcting for the vector background, we estimate the mutagenesis frequency around 20 percent in the dATP $\alpha$ s misincorporation library. In a separate experiment (not shown), the mutagenesis efficiencies for dGTP $\alpha$ s and dTTP $\alpha$ s misincorporation were estimated to be around 50 and 30 percent, respectively, based on the frequency of reversion of an inactivating mutation at codon 169.

The location and identity of each mutation was determined by a single track of DNA sequencing corresponding to the misincorporated  $\alpha$ thiodeoxynucleotide over the entire gene followed by a complete four track of DNA sequencing focused over the site of mutation. Of 14 mutants identified, the distribution was similar to that reported by Shortle and Lin (1985) except we did not observe nucleotide insertion or deletion mutations. The proportion of AG mutations was highest in the G misincorporation library, and some unexpected point mutations appeared in the dTTP $\alpha$ s and dCTP $\alpha$ s libraries.

## 2. Screening and Identification of Alkaline Stability Mutants of Subtilisin

It is possible to screen colonies producing subtilisin by halos of casein digestion (Wells, J.A. et al. (1983) *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **11**, 7911-7925). However, two problems were posed by screening colonies under high alkaline conditions (>pH 11). First, *B. subtilis* will not grow at high pH, and we have been unable to transform an alkylophilic strain of bacillus. This problem was overcome by adopting a replica plating strategy in which colonies were grown on filters at neutral pH to produce subtilisin and filters subsequently transferred to casein plates at pH 11.5 to assay subtilisin activity. However, at pH 11.5 the casein micells no longer formed a turbid background and thus prevented a clear observation of proteolysis halos. The problem was overcome by briefly staining the plate with Coomassie blue to amplify proteolysis zones and acidifying the plates to develop casein micell turbidity. By comparison of the halo size produced on the reference growth plate (pH 7) to the high pH plate (pH 11.5), it was possible to identify mutant subtilisins that had increased (positives) or decreased (negatives) stability under alkaline conditions.

Roughly 1000 colonies were screened from each of the four misincorporation libraries. The percentage of colonies showing a differential loss of activity at pH 11.5 versus pH 7 represented 1.4, 1.8, 1.4, and 0.6% of the total colonies screened from the thiol dGTP $\alpha$ s, dATP $\alpha$ s, dTTP $\alpha$ s, and dCTP $\alpha$ s libraries, respectively. Several of these negative clones were sequenced and all were found to contain a single base change as expected from the misincorporation library from which they came. Negative mutants included A36, E170 and V50. Two positive mutants were identified as V107 and R213. The ratio of negatives to positives was roughly 50:1.

### 3. Stability and Activity of Subtilisin Mutants at Alkaline pH

Subtilisin mutants were purified and their autolytic stabilities were measured by the time course of inactivation at pH 12.0 (Figs. 32 and 33). Positive mutants identified from the screen (i.e., V107 and R213) were more resistant to alkaline induced autolytic inactivation compared to wild-type; negative mutants (i.e., E170 and V50) were less resistant. We had advantageously produced another mutant at position 50 (F50) by site-directed mutagenesis. This mutant was more stable than wild-type enzyme to alkaline autolytic inactivation (Fig. 33). At the termination of the autolysis study, SDS-PAGE analysis confirmed that each subtilisin variant had autolyzed to an extent consistent with the remaining enzyme activity.

The stabilizing effects of V107, R213, and F50 are cumulative. See Table XXI. The double mutant, V107/R213 (made by subcloning the 920 bp EcoRI-KpnI fragment of pB0180V107 into the 6.6 kb EcoRI-KpnI fragment of pB0180R213), is more stable than either single mutant. The triple mutant, F50/V107/R213 (made by subcloning the 735 bp EcoRI-PvuII fragment of pF50 (Example 2) into the 6.8 kb EcoRI-PvuII fragment of pB0180/V107, is more stable than the double mutant V107/R213 or F50. The inactivation curves show a biphasic character that becomes more pronounced the more stable the mutant analyzed. This may result from some destabilizing chemical modification(s) (eg., deamidation) during the autolysis study and/or reduced stabilization caused by complete digestion of larger autolysis peptides. These alkaline autolysis studies have been repeated on separately purified enzyme batches with essentially the same results. Rates of autolysis should depend both on the conformational stability as well as the specific activity of the subtilisin variant (Wells, J.A., et al. (1986), *J. Biol. Chem.*, **261**, 6564-6570). It was therefore possible that the decreases in autolytic inactivation rates may result from decreases in specific activity of the more stable mutant under alkaline conditions. In general the opposite appears to be the case. The more stable mutants, if anything, have a relatively higher specific activity than wild-type under alkaline conditions and the less stable mutants have a relatively lower specific activity. These subtle effects on specific activity for V107/R213 and F50/V107/R213 are cumulative at both pH 8.6 and 10.8. The changes in specific activity may reflect slight differences in substrate specificity, however, it is noteworthy that only positions 170 and 107 are within 6Å of a bound model substrate (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972), *Biochemistry* **11**, 2438-2449).

TABLE XXI

Relationship between relative specific activity at pH 8.6 or 10.8 and alkaline autolytic stability			
Enzyme	Relative specific activity		Alkaline autolysis half-time (min) <sup>b</sup>
	pH 8.6	pH 10.8	
Wild-type	100±1	100±3	86
Q170	46±1	28±2	13
V107	126±3	99±5	102
R213	97±1	102±1	115
V107/R213	116±2	106±3	130
V50	66±4	61±1	58
F50	123±3	157±7	131
F50/V107/R213	126±2	152±3	168

<sup>(a)</sup> Relative specific activity was the average from triplicate activity determinations divided by the wild-type value at the same pH. The average specific activity of wild-type enzyme at pH 8.6 and 10.8 was 70  $\mu$ moles/min-mg and 37  $\mu$ moles/min-mg, respectively.

<sup>(b)</sup> Time to reach 50% activity was taken from Figs. 32 and 33.

## F. Random Cassette Mutagenesis of Residues 197 through 228

Plasmid pΔ222 (Wells, et al. (1985) Gene 34, 315-323) was digested with PstI and BamHI and the 0.4 kb PstI/BamHI fragment (fragment 1, see Fig. 34) purified from a polyacrylamide gel by electroelution.

- 5 The 1.5 kb EcoRI/BamHI fragment from pS4.5 was cloned into M13mp9. Site directed mutagenesis was performed to create the A197 mutant and simultaneously insert a silent SstI site over codons 195-196. The mutant EcoRI/BamHI fragment was cloned back into pBS42. The pA197 plasmid was digested with BamHI and SstI and the 5.3 kb BamHI/SstI fragment (fragment 2) was purified from low melting agarose.

- 10 Complimentary oligonucleotides were synthesized to span the region from SstI (codons 195-196) to PstI (codons 228-230). These oligodeoxynucleotides were designed to (1) restore codon 197 to the wild type, (2) re-create a silent KpnI site present in pΔ222 at codons 219-220, (3) create a silent SmaI site over codons 210-211, and (4) eliminate the PstI site over codons 228-230 (see Fig. 35). Oligodeoxynucleotides were synthesized with 2% contaminating nucleotides at each cycle of synthesis, e.g., dATP reagent was spiked with 2% dCTP, 2% dGTP, and 2% dTTP. For 97-mers, this 2% poisoning should give the following
- 15 percentages of non-mutant, single mutants and double or higher mutants per strand with two or more misincorporations per complimentary strand: 14% non-mutant, 28% single mutant, and 57% with ≥2 mutations, according to the general formula

20

$$f = \frac{\mu^n}{n!} e^{-\mu} .$$

- 25 where  $\mu$  is the average number of mutations and  $n$  is a number class of mutations and  $f$  is the fraction of the total having that number of mutations. Complimentary oligodeoxynucleotide pools were phosphorylated and annealed (fragment 3) and then ligated at 2-fold molar excess over fragments 1 and 2 in a three-way ligation.

- E. coli MM294 was transformed with the ligation reaction, the transformation pool-grown up over night and the pooled plasmid DNA was isolated. This pool represented  $3.4 \times 10^4$  independent transformants. This plasmid pool was digested with PstI and then used to retransform E. coli. A second plasmid pool was prepared and used to transform B. subtilis (BG2036). Approximately 40% of the BG2036 transformants actively expressed subtilisin as judged by halo-clearing on casein plates. Several of the non-expressing transformants were sequenced and found to have insertions or deletions in the synthetic cassettes.
- 35 Expressing BG2036 mutants were arrayed in microtiter dishes with 150μl of LB/12.5μg/mL chloramphenicol (cmp) per well, incubated at 37 °C for 3-4 hours and then stamped in duplicate onto nitrocellulose filters laid on LB 1.5% skim milk/5μg/mL cmp plates and incubated overnight at 33 °C (until halos were approximately 4-8 mm in diameter). Filters were then lifted to stacks of filter paper saturated with 1 x Tide commercial grade detergent, 50 mM Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, pH 11.5 and incubated at 65 °C for 90 min. Overnight growth plates were
- 40 Commassie stained and destained to establish basal levels of expression. After this treatment, filters were returned to pH7/skim milk/20μg/mL tetracycline plates and incubated at 37 °C for 4 hours to overnight.

Mutants identified by the high pH stability screen to be more alkaline stable were purified and analyzed for autolytic stability at high pH or high temperature. The double mutant C204/R213 was more stable than wild type at either high pH or high temperature (Table XXII).

- 45 This mutant was dissected into single mutant parents (C204 and R213) by cutting at the unique SmaI restriction site (Fig. 35) and either ligating wild type sequence 3' to the SmaI site to create the single C204 mutant or ligating wild type sequence 5' to the SmaI site to create the single R213 mutant. Of the two single parents, C204 was nearly as alkaline stable as the parent double mutant (C04/R213) and slightly more thermally stable. See Table XXII. The R213 mutant was only slightly more stable than wild type under
- 50 both conditions (not shown).

Another mutant identified from the screen of the 197 to 228 random cassette mutagenesis was R204. This mutant was more stable than wild type at both high pH and high temperature but less stable than C204.

TABLE XXIIStability of subtilisin variants

Purified enzymes (200 $\mu$ g/mL) were incubated in 0.1M phosphate, pH 12 at 30°C for alkaline autolysis, or in 2mM CaCl<sub>2</sub>, 50mM MOPS, pH 7.0 at 62°C for thermal autolysis. At various times samples were assayed for residual enzyme activity. Inactivations were roughly pseudo-first order, and  $t_{1/2}$  gives the time it took to reach 50% of the starting activity in two separate experiments.

<u>Subtilisin variant</u>	<u>t 1/2</u> (alkaline autolysis)		<u>t 1/2</u> (thermal autolysis)	
	<u>Exp. #1</u>	<u>Exp. #2</u>	<u>Exp. #1</u>	<u>Exp. #2</u>
wild type	30	25	20	23
F50/V107/R213	49	41	18	23
R204	35	32	24	27
C204	43	46	38	40
C204/R213	50	52	32	36
L204/R213	32	30	20	21

G. Random Mutagenesis at Codon 204

Based on the above results, codon 204 was targeted for random mutagenesis. Mutagenic DNA cassettes (for codon at 204) all contained a fixed R213 mutation which was found to slightly augment the stability of the C204 mutant.

Plasmid DNA encoding the subtilisin mutant C204/R213 was digested with SstI and EcoRI and a 1.0 kb EcoRI/SstI fragment was isolated by electro-elution from polyacrylamide gel (fragment 1, see Fig. 35).

C204/R213 was also digested with SmaI and EcoRI and the large 4.7 kb fragment, including vector sequences and the 3' portion of coding region, was isolated from low melting agarose (fragment 2, see Fig. 36).

Fragments 1 and 2 were combined in four separate three-way ligations with heterophosphorylated fragments 3 (see Figs. 36 and 37). This heterophosphorylation of synthetic duplexes should preferentially drive the phosphorylated strand into the plasmid ligation product. Four plasmid pools, corresponding to the four ligations, were restricted with SmaI in order to linearize any single cut C204/R213 present from fragment 2 isolation, thus reducing the background of C204/R213. E. coli was then re-transformed with

Small-restricted plasmid pools to yield a second set of plasmid pools which are essentially free of C204/R213 and any non-segregated heterduplex material.

These second enriched plasmid pools were then used to transform *B. subtilis* (BG2036) and the resulting four mutant pools were screened for clones expressing subtilisin resistant to high pH/temperature inactivation. Mutants found positive by such a screen were further characterized and identified by sequencing.

The mutant L204/R213 was found to be slightly more stable than the wild type subtilisin. See Table XXII.

Having described the preferred embodiments of the present invention, it will appear to those ordinarily skilled in the art that various modifications may be made to the disclosed embodiments, and that such modifications are intended to be within the scope of the present invention.

### Claims

1. A subtilisin mutant derived by the substitution of at least one amino acid residue of a precursor subtilisin with a different amino acid, so that the subtilisin mutant has at least one property which is different from the same property of the precursor subtilisin, characterised by the substitution at one or more of Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214, and Gly215 of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin and equivalent amino acid residues in other precursor subtilisins.
2. A subtilisin mutant having an amino acid sequence derived from the amino acid sequence of a precursor subtilisin by the substitution of more than one amino acid residue of said amino acid sequence of said precursor subtilisin by a different amino acid, so that the subtilisin mutant has at least one property which is different from the same property of the precursor subtilisin, characterized by substitutions at more than one of Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp32, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, Met222, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214, and Gly215 of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin and equivalent amino acid residues in other precursor subtilisins, with the proviso that when substitution is made at any residue in the group Asp32, Ser33, Tyr104, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189, Tyr217 and Met222 a substitution is also made at at least one specified position not of that group.
3. The mutant of claim 2 wherein said combinations are selected from Thr22/Ser87, Ser24/Ser87, Ala45/Ala48, Ser49/Lys94, Ser49/Val95, Met50/Val95, Met50/Gly110, Met50/Met124, Met50/Met222, Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22, Met50/Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22/Ser87, Met50/Glu156/Gly166/Tyr217, Met50/Glu156/Tyr217, Ile170/Lys213, Ser204/Lys213, Met50/Ile107/Lys213 and Ser24/Met50/Ile107/Glu156/Gly166/Gly169/Ser204/Lys213/Gly215/Tyr217.
4. A subtilisin mutant derived by the deletion of one or more amino acid residues in a precursor subtilisin equivalent to 161-164 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin, said deletion being made alone or in combination with substitutions in the amino acid sequence of the precursor subtilisin, and producing at least one property which is different from the same property of the precursor subtilisin.
5. A subtilisin mutant having altered substrate specificity when compared to a precursor subtilisin, the mutant being derived by the substitution of a different amino acid at the residue equivalent to Leu + 126 of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin, alone or in combination with other substitutions or deletions in the amino acid sequence of the precursor subtilisin.
6. A subtilisin mutant having altered substrate specificity when compared to a precursor subtilisin, the mutant being derived by the substitution of a different amino acid at the residue equivalent to Asp + 99 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin, alone or in combination with other substitutions or deletions in the amino acid sequence of the precursor subtilisin.
7. A DNA sequence encoding the mutant of any one of the preceding claims.

8. An expression vector containing the mutant DNA sequence of claim 7.

9. A host cell transformed with the expression vector or claim 8.

## 5 Patentansprüche

1. Subtilisinmutante, die durch Substitution zumindest eines Aminosäurerests eines Vorläufer-Subtilisins durch eine davon verschiedene Aminosäure hergeleitet ist, sodaß die Subtilisinmutante zumindest eine Eigenschaft aufweist, die sich von der gleichen Eigenschaft des Vorläufer-Subtilisins unterscheidet, gekennzeichnet durch die Substitution an einem oder mehreren von Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 und Gly215 von *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin und äquivalenten Aminosäureresten in anderen Vorläufer-Subtilisinen.

2. Subtilisinmutante mit einer Aminosäuresequenz, die aus der Aminosäuresequenz eines Vorläufer-Subtilisins durch Substitution mehr als eines Aminosäurerests der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins durch eine davon verschiedene Aminosäure hergeleitet ist, sodaß die Subtilisinmutante zumindest eine Eigenschaft aufweist, die sich von der gleichen Eigenschaft des Vorläufer-Subtilisins unterscheidet, gekennzeichnet durch Substitutionen an mehr als einem von Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp32, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, Met222, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 und Gly215 von *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin und äquivalenten Aminosäureresten in anderen Vorläufer-Subtilisinen, mit der Maßgabe, daß bei einer Substitution an irgendeinem Rest in der Gruppe Asp32, Ser33, Tyr104, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189, Tyr217 und Met222 eine Substitution auch an zumindest einer bestimmten Position durchgeführt wird, die nicht dieser Gruppe angehört.

3. Mutante nach Anspruch 2, worin die Kombinationen aus Thr22/Ser87, Ser24/Ser87, Ala45/Ala48, Ser49/Lys94, Ser49/Val95, Met50/Val95, Met50/Gly110, Met50/Met124, Met50/Met222, Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22, Met50/Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Tyr22/Ser87, Met50/Glu156/Gly166/Tyr217, Met50/Glu156/Tyr217, Ile170/Lys213, Ser204/Lys213, Met50/Ile107/Lys213 und Ser24/Met50/Ile107/Glu156/Gly166/Gly169/Ser204/Lys213/Gly215/Tyr217 ausgewählt sind.

4. Subtilisinmutante, die durch Löschung eines oder mehrerer Aminosäurereste in einem Vorläufer-Subtilisin, das 161-164 in *B. amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin äquivalent ist, hergeleitet ist, wobei die Löschung entweder alleine oder in Kombination mit Substitutionen in der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins erfolgt, und zumindest eine Eigenschaft ergibt, die sich von der gleichen Eigenschaft des Vorläufer-Subtilisins unterscheidet.

5. Subtilisinmutante mit geänderter Substratspezifität im Vergleich zu einem Vorläufer-Subtilisin, wobei die Mutante durch Substitution einer unterschiedlichen Aminosäure am Rest, der Leu + 126 von *B. amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin äquivalent ist, alleine oder in Kombination mit anderen Substitutionen oder Löschungen in der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins hergeleitet ist.

6. Subtilisinmutante mit geänderter Substratspezifität im Vergleich zu einem Vorläufer-Subtilisin, wobei die Mutante durch Substitution einer unterschiedlichen Aminosäure am Rest, der Asp + 99 im *B. amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin äquivalent ist, alleine oder in Kombination mit anderen Substitutionen oder Löschungen in der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins hergeleitet ist.

7. DNA-Sequenz, die für die Mutante nach einem der vorhergehenden Ansprüche kodiert.

8. Expressionsvektor, der die Mutanten-DNA-Sequenz von Anspruch 7 enthält.

9. Wirtszelle, die mit dem Expressionsvektor von Anspruch 8 transformiert ist.

## Revendications

1. Mutant de subtilisine dérivé par la substitution d'au moins un résidu d'acide aminé d'une subtilisine précurseur et par un acide aminé différent de manière que le mutant de subtilisine ait au moins une propriété qui est différente de la même propriété de la subtilisine précurseur, caractérisé par la substitution à un ou plusieurs de Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 et Gly215 de la subtilisine de Bacillus amyloliquefaciens et les résidus d'acides aminés équivalents dans d'autres subtilisines précurseurs.
2. Mutant de subtilisine ayant une séquence d'acides aminés dérivée de la séquence d'acides aminés d'une subtilisine précurseur par la substitution de plus d'un résidu d'acide aminé de ladite séquence d'acides aminés de ladite subtilisine précurseur par un acide aminé différent de manière que le mutant de subtilisine ait au moins une propriété qui est différente de la même propriété de la subtilisine précurseur, caractérisé par des substitutions à plus d'un de Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp32, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, Met222, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 et Gly215 de la subtilisine de Bacillus amyloliquefaciens et des résidus d'acides aminés équivalents dans d'autres subtilisines précurseurs, à condition que quand la substitution est effectuée à tout résidu dans le groupe formé de Asp32, Ser33, Tyr104, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189, Tyr217 et Met222, une substitution soit également effectuée en au moins une position spécifiée ne faisant pas partie de ce groupe.
3. Mutant de la revendication 2 où lesdites associations sont choisies parmi Thr22/Ser87, Ser24/Ser87, Ala45/Ala48, Ser49/Lys94, Ser49/Val95, Met50/Val95, Met50/Gly110, Met50/Met124, Met50/Met222, Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22, Met50/Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22/Ser87, Met50/Glu156/Gly166/Tyr217, Met50/Glu156/Tyr217, Ile170/Lys213, Ser204/Lys213, Met50/Ile107/Lys213 et Ser24/Met50/Ile107/Glu156/Gly166/Gly169/Ser204/Lys213/Gly215/Tyr217.
4. Mutant de subtilisine dérivé par la délétion d'un ou plusieurs résidus d'acides aminés dans une subtilisine précurseur équivalente à 161-164 dans la subtilisine de B. amyloliquefaciens, ladite délétion étant effectuée seule ou en association avec des substitutions dans la séquence d'acides aminés de la subtilisine précurseur et la production d'au moins une propriété qui est différente de la même propriété de la subtilisine précurseur.
5. Mutant de subtilisine ayant une spécificité modifiée du substrat en comparaison avec une subtilisine précurseur, le mutant étant dérivé par la substitution d'un acide aminé différent au résidu équivalent à Leu + 126 de la subtilisine de B. amyloliquefaciens, seule ou en association avec d'autres substitutions ou délétions dans la séquence d'acides aminés de la subtilisine précurseur.
6. Mutant de subtilisine ayant une spécificité modifiée de substrat en comparaison avec une subtilisine précurseur, le mutant étant dérivé par la substitution d'un acide aminé différent au résidu équivalent à Asp + 99 dans la subtilisine de B. amyloliquefaciens, seule ou en association avec d'autres substitutions ou délétions dans la séquence d'acides aminés de la subtilisine précurseur.
7. Séquence d'ADN codant le mutant selon l'une quelconque des revendications précédentes.
8. Vecteur d'expression contenant la séquence d'ADN du mutant de la revendication 7.
9. Cellule hôte transformée par le vecteur d'expression de la revendication 8.



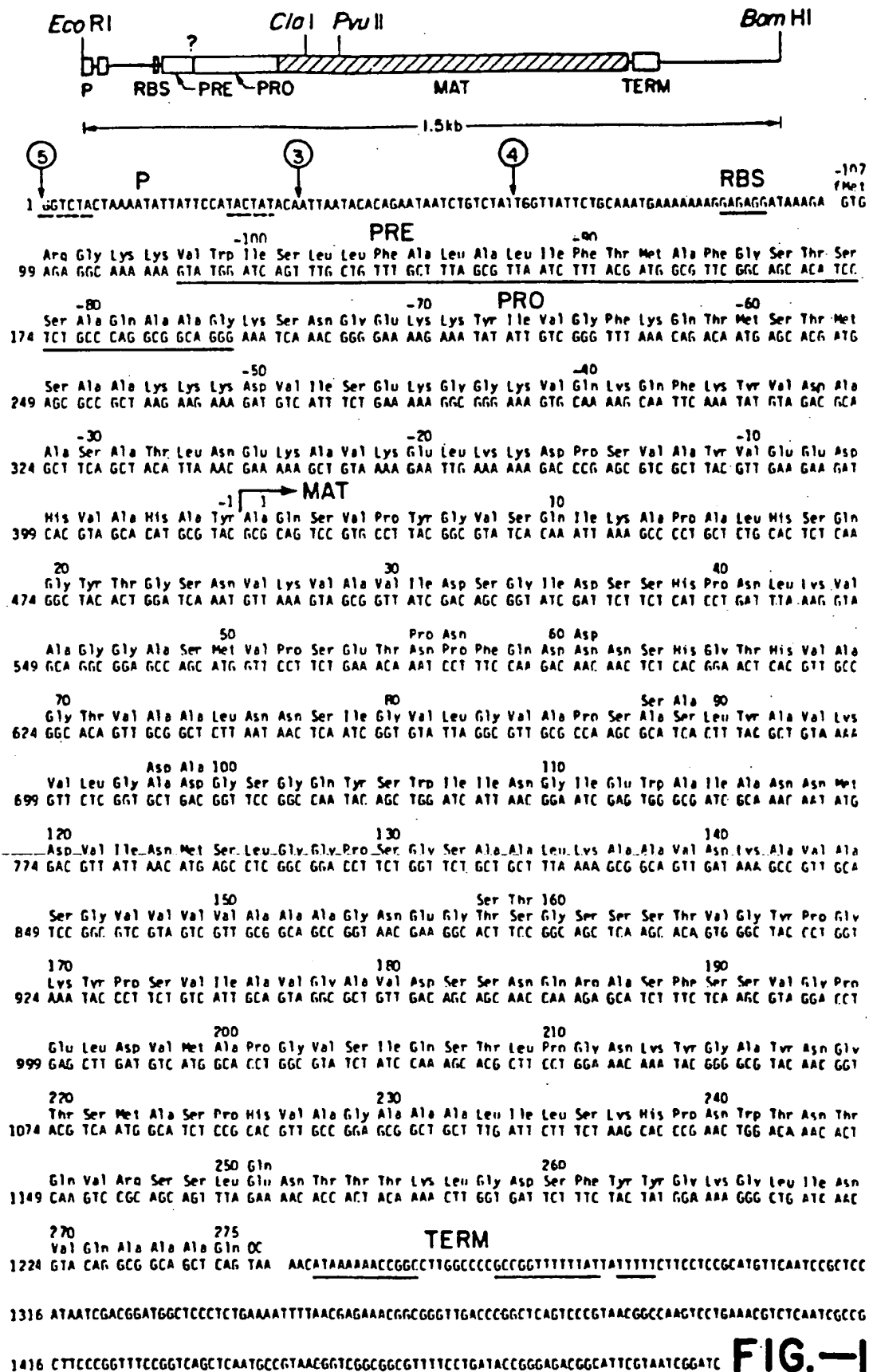
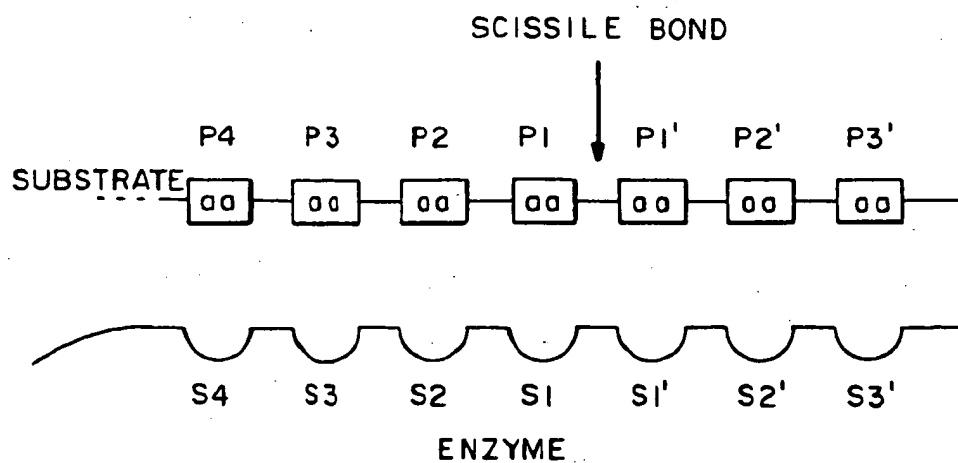
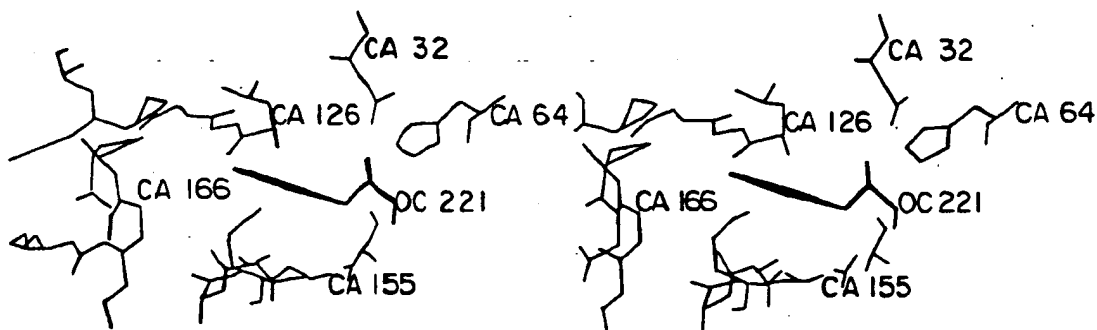


FIG.-1



**FIG. - 2**



**FIG. - 3**

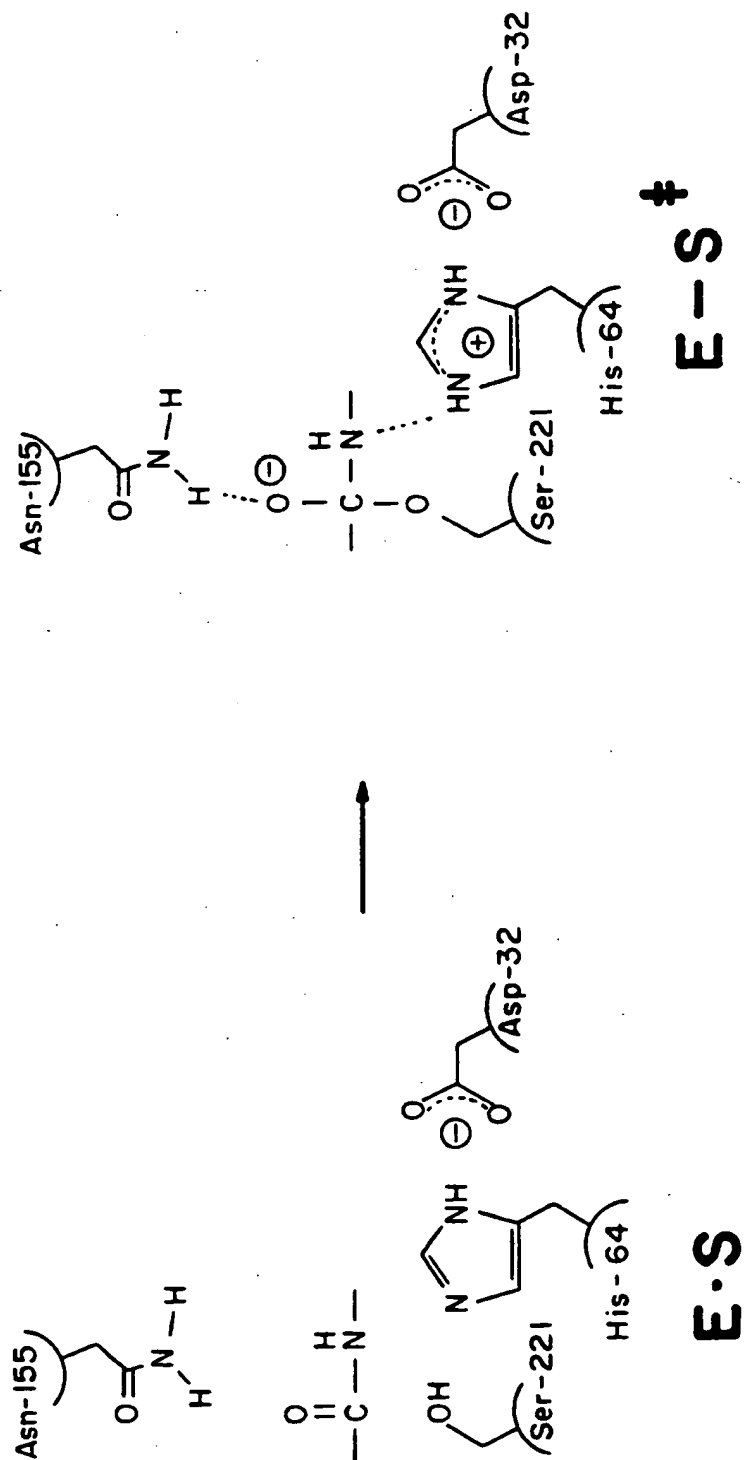


FIG.-4

Homology of *Bacillus* proteases

1. *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*
2. *Bacillus subtilis* var. I168
3. *Bacillus licheniformis* (carlsbergensis)

1									10									20
A	Q	S	V	P	Y	G	V	S	Q	I	K	A	P	A	L	H	S	Q
A	Q	S	V	P	Y	G	I	S	Q	I	K	A	P	A	L	H	S	Q
A	Q	T	V	P	Y	G	I	P	L	I	K	A	D	K	V	Q	A	Q
21									30									40
Y	T	G	S	N	V	K	U	A	V	I	D	S	G	I	D	S	S	H
Y	T	G	S	N	V	K	U	A	V	I	D	S	G	I	D	S	S	H
F	K	G	A	N	V	K	U	A	V	L	D	T	G	I	Q	A	S	H
41									50									60
D	L	K	V	A	G	G	A	S	H	V	P	S	E	T	N	P	F	Q
D	L	N	V	R	G	G	A	S	F	V	P	S	E	T	N	P	Y	Q
D	L	N	V	V	G	G	A	S	F	V	A	G	E	A	Y	N	T	.
61									70									80
N	N	S	H	G	T	H	U	A	G	T	V	A	A	L	N	N	S	I
G	S	S	H	G	T	H	U	A	G	T	I	A	A	L	N	N	S	I
G	N	G	H	G	T	H	U	A	G	T	V	A	A	L	D	N	T	T
81									90									100
V	L	G	V	A	P	S	A	S	L	Y	A	V	K	V	L	G	A	D
V	L	G	V	S	P	S	A	S	L	Y	A	V	K	V	L	D	S	T
V	L	G	V	A	P	S	V	S	L	Y	A	V	K	V	L	N	S	S
101									110									120
S	G	Q	Y	S	W	I	I	N	G	I	E	W	A	I	A	N	N	H
S	G	Q	Y	S	W	I	I	N	G	I	E	W	A	I	S	N	N	H
S	G	S	Y	S	G	I	V	S	G	I	E	W	A	T	T	N	G	H

FIG.—5A—1

121										130							140		
V	I	N	M	S	L	6	6	P	S	6	S	A	A	L	K	A	A	U	D
V	I	N	M	S	L	6	6	P	T	6	S	T	A	L	K	T	U	U	D
V	I	N	M	S	L	6	6	A	S	6	S	T	A	M	K	Q	A	U	D
141																			
K	A	U	A	S	6	U	U	U	U	A	A	A	6	N	E	6	T	S	6
K	A	U	S	S	6	J	U	U	A	A	A	A	6	N	E	6	S	S	6
N	A	Y	A	R	6	U	U	U	U	A	A	A	6	N	S	6	N	S	6
151																			
S	S	S	T	U	6	Y	P	6	K	Y	P	S	U	I	A	U	6	A	U
S	T	S	T	U	6	Y	P	A	K	Y	P	S	T	I	A	U	6	A	U
S	T	N	T	I	6	Y	P	A	K	Y	D	S	U	I	A	U	6	A	U
161																			
D	S	S	N	Q	R	A	S	F	S	S	U	6	P	E	L	D	U	M	A
N	S	S	N	Q	R	A	S	F	S	S	A	6	S	E	L	D	U	M	A
D	S	N	S	N	R	A	S	F	S	S	U	6	A	E	L	E	U	M	A
171																			
P	6	U	S	I	Q	S	T	L	P	6	N	K	Y	6	A	Y	N	6	T
P	6	U	S	I	Q	S	T	L	P	6	6	T	Y	6	A	Y	N	6	T
P	6	A	6	U	Y	S	T	Y	P	T	N	T	Y	A	T	L	N	6	T
181																			
S	M	A	S	P	H	U	A	6	A	A	A	L	I	L	S	K	H	P	N
S	M	A	T	P	H	U	A	6	A	A	A	L	I	L	S	K	H	P	T
S	M	A	S	P	H	U	A	6	A	A	A	L	I	L	S	K	H	P	N
191																			
U	T	N	T	Q	U	R	S	S	L	E	N	T	T	T	K	L	6	D	S
U	T	N	A	Q	U	R	D	R	L	E	S	T	A	T	Y	L	6	N	S
L	S	A	S	Q	U	R	N	R	L	S	S	T	A	T	Y	L	6	S	S
201																			
F	Y	Y	6	K	6	L	I	N	U	Q	A	A	A	Q					
F	Y	Y	6	K	6	L	I	N	U	Q	A	A	A	Q					
F	Y	Y	6	K	6	L	I	N	U	E	A	A	A	Q					

FIG.—5A—2

ALIGNMENT OF *B. AMYLOLIQUIFACIENS* SUBTILISIN AND THERMITASE  
1. *B. amyloliquifaciens* subtilisin  
2. thermitase

1	A	Q	S	U	•	P	Y	•	•	•	•	•	•	U	S	10	I	K	A
Y	T	P	N	D	P	Y	F	S	S	R	Q	Y	G	P	Q	K	I	Q	A
							20												
P	A	L	H	S	Q	5	Y	T	6	S	N	U	K	U	A	30	I	Q	S
P	Q	A	U	D	I	A	E	•	6	S	S	A	K	I	A	I	U	Q	T
							40												
B	I	D	S	S	H	P	D	L	•	•	K	U	A	G	B	A	S	50	U
G	U	Q	S	N	H	P	D	L	A	S	K	U	U	G	G	U	D	F	U
P	S	E	T	N	P	F	Q	50	N	N	S	H	G	T	H	U	A	70	T
D	N	D	S	T	P	•	Q	D	N	G	N	G	H	G	T	H	C	G	I
U	A	A	L	•	N	N	S	80	G	U	L	G	U	A	P	S	A	90	L
A	A	A	U	T	N	N	S	T	G	I	A	G	T	A	P	K	A	S	I
Y	A	U	K	U	L	G	A	100	G	S	G	Q	Y	S	U	I	I	N	110
L	A	U	R	U	L	D	N	S	G	S	G	T	U	T	A	U	A	N	G
I	E	U	A	I	A	N	N	120	D	U	I	N	H	S	L	G	B	P	130
I	T	Y	A	A	D	Q	G	A	K	U	I	S	L	S	L	G	G	T	S
																			U
B	S	A	A	L	K	A	A	140	D	K	A	U	A	S	G	U	U	U	150
G	N	S	G	L	Q	Q	A	U	N	Y	A	U	N	K	G	S	U	U	U

**FIG.—5B—1**

150  
 A A A G N E S T S S S S T U G Y P G K  
 A A A S N A G N T A . . . . P N Y P A Y

170  
 Y P S U I A U G A U D S S N D R A S F S  
 Y S N A I A U A S T D D N D N K S S F S

180  
 S U G P E L D U H A P G U S I Q S T L P  
 T Y G S U U D U A A P G S M I Y S T Y P

200  
 G N K Y G A Y N G T S M A S P H U A G A  
 T S T Y A S L S G T S M A T P H U A G U

210  
 A A L I L S K H P N U T N T O U R S S L  
 A G L L A S O B R S . . A S N I R A A I

220  
 E N T T T K . L G D S F Y Y G K G L I N  
 E N T A D K I S G T S T Y U A K B R U N

230  
 U Q A A A D  
 A Y K A U D Y

240  
 U Q A A A D  
 A Y K A U D Y

250  
 U Q A A A D  
 A Y K A U D Y

260  
 U Q A A A D  
 A Y K A U D Y

270  
 U Q A A A D  
 A Y K A U D Y

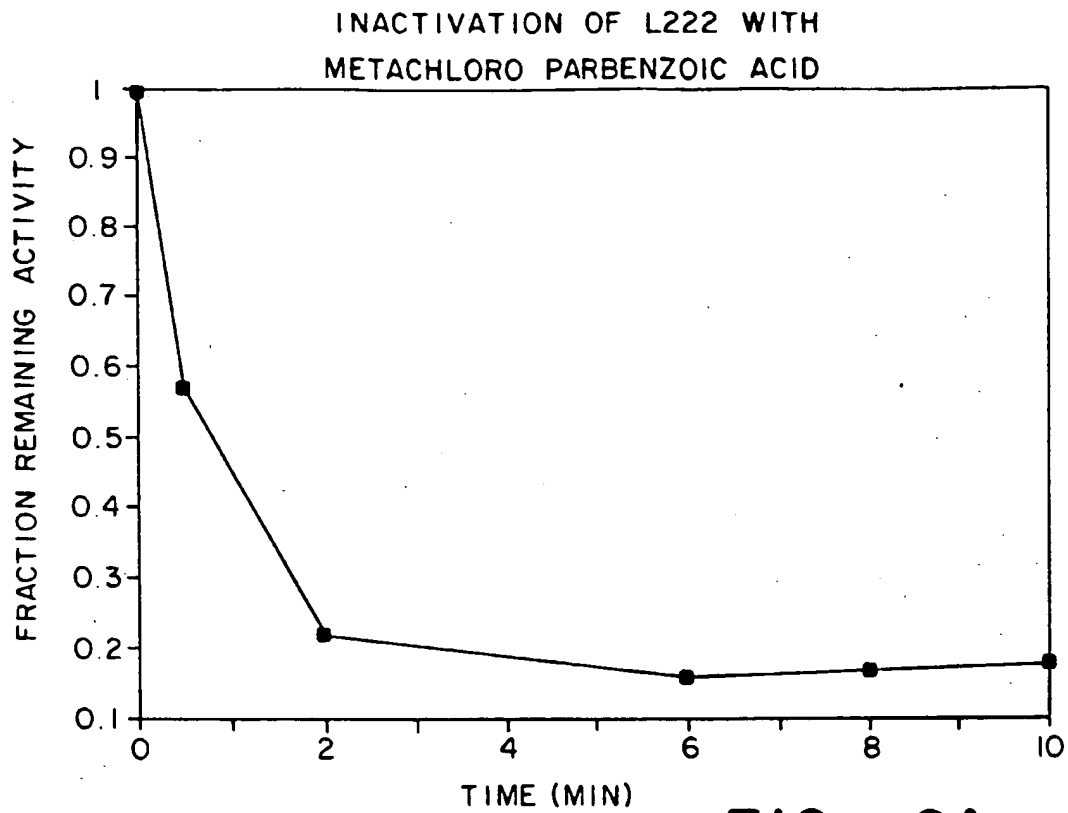
FIG.—5B—2

## TOTALLY CONSERVED RESIDUES IN SUBTILISINS

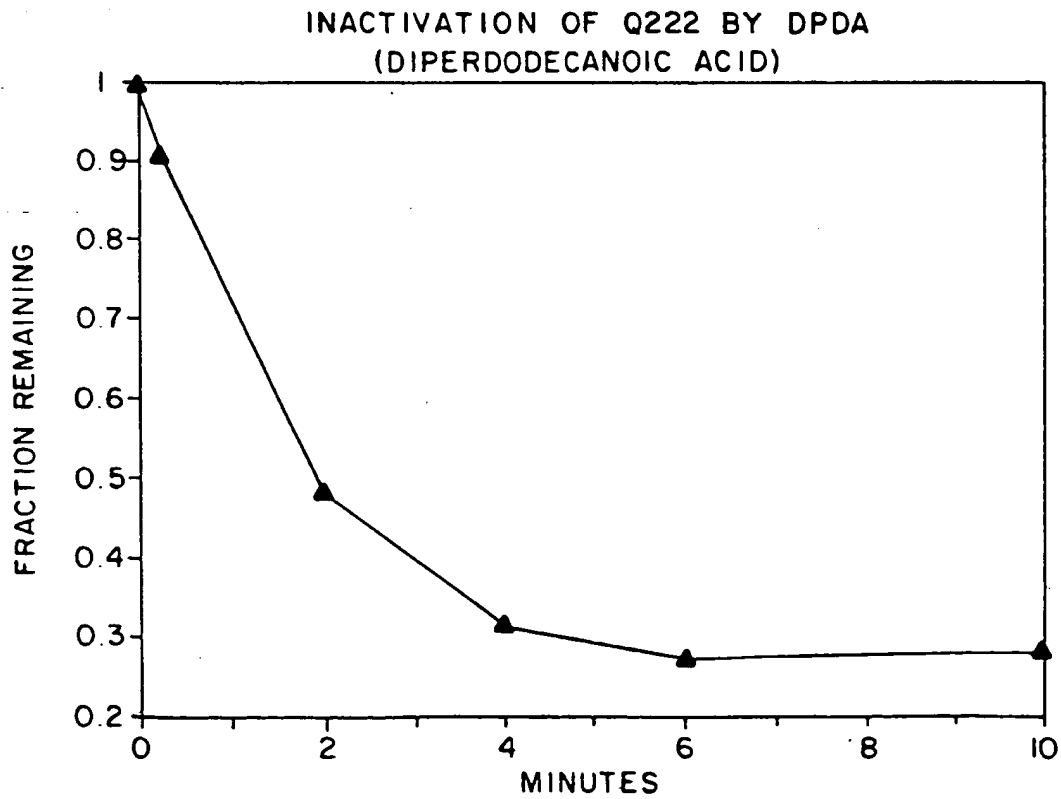
1	.	.	.	.	P	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20
21	.	.	G	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	40
41	.	.	.	.	.	G	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	60
61	.	.	.	H	G	T	H	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	80
81	.	.	G	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	U	L	.	100
101	S	G	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	120
121	.	.	.	.	.	L	G	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	140
141	.	.	.	.	.	G	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	G	N	.	.	.	160
161	.	.	.	.	.	.	Y	P	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	U	.	.	180
181	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	S	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	200
201	P	G	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	G	.	220
221	S	H	A	.	P	H	U	A	G	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	240
241	.	.	.	.	.	.	R	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	260
261	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	N	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	280

FIG.—5C

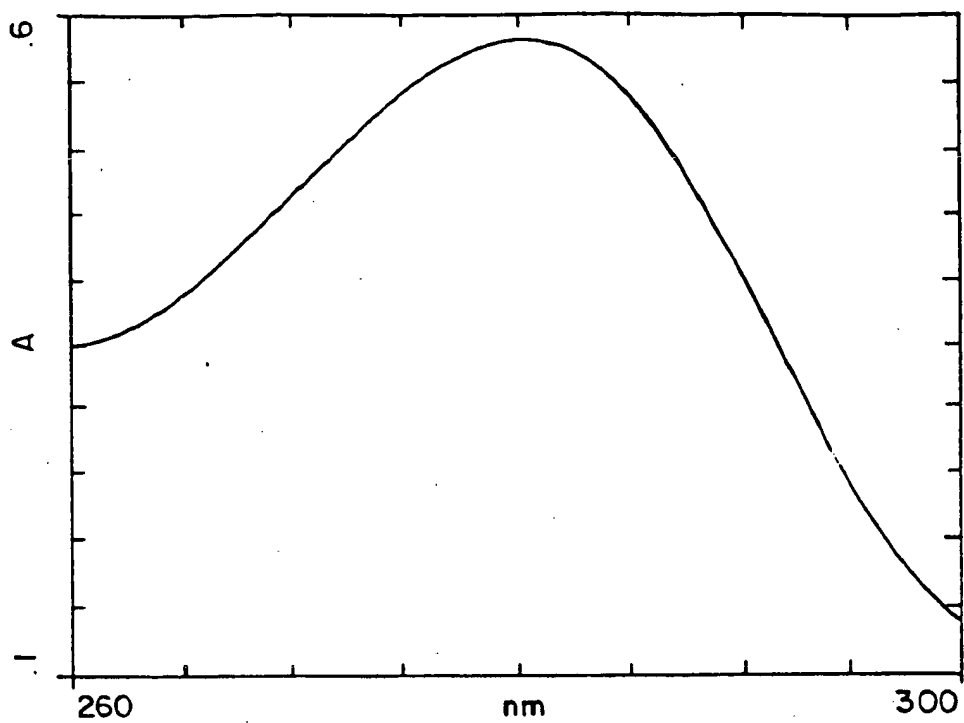




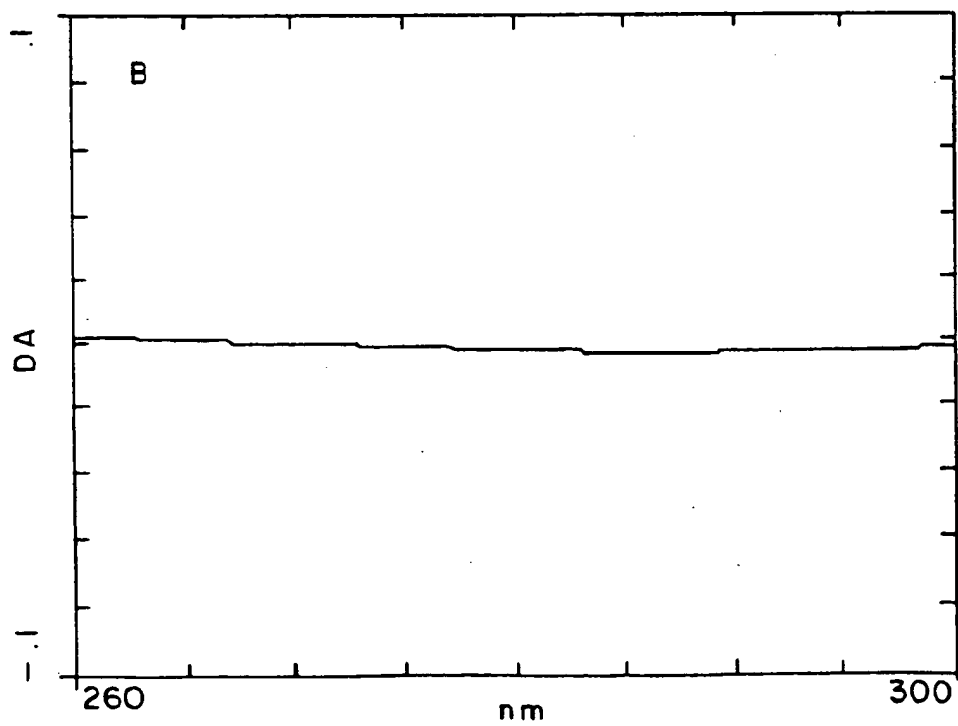
**FIG. - 6A**



**FIG. - 6B**



**FIG. - 7A**



**FIG. - 7B**

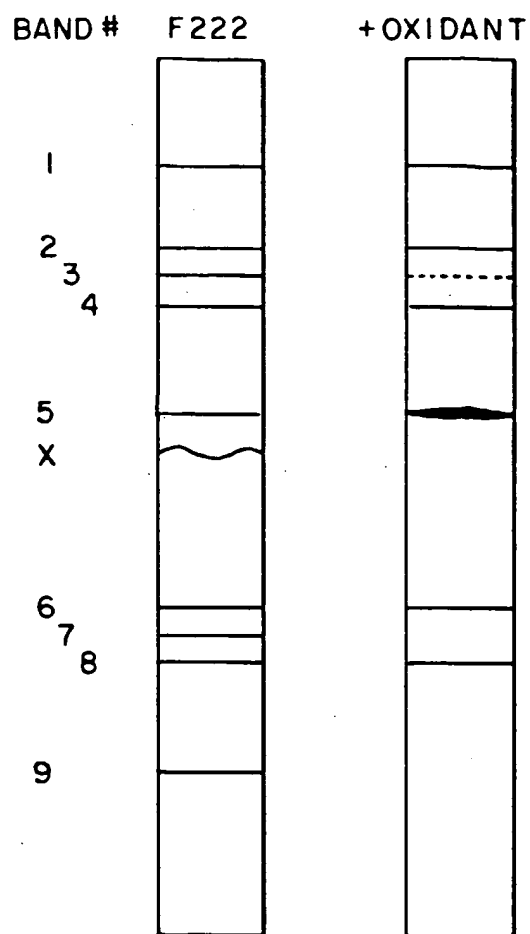


FIG.- 8

CNBr FRAGMENT MAP OF F222 MUTANT

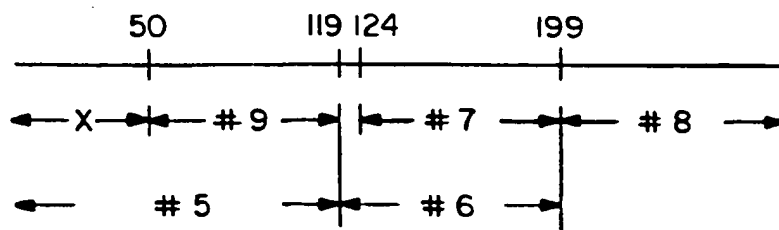


FIG.- 9

1. Codon number: 43 45
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Lys-Val-Ala-Gly-Gly-Ala-Ser-Met-Val-Pro-Ser
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-AAG-GTA-GCA-GGC-GGA-GCC-AGC-ATG-GTT-CCT-TCT  
TTC-CAT-CGT-CCG-CCT-CCG-TCG-TAC-CAA-GGA-AGA-5'
4. pΔ50: 

\*\*\*

5'-AAG-GCC-T-----GC-ATG-GTA-CCT-TCT

TTC-CGG-A-----CG-TAC-CAT-GGA-AGA-5'

*Su* I

\*

5'-AAG-G

TTC-Cp

\*

PCT-TCT

CAT-GGA-AGA-5'
5. pΔ50 cut with *Sfu* I/*Kpn* I
6. Cut pΔ50 ligated with cassettes: 

\*

5'-AAG-GTA-GCA-GGC-GGA-GCC-AGC-ATG-GTA-CCT-TCT

TCC-CAT-CGT-CCG-CCT-CCG-TCG-TAC-CAT-GGA-AGA-5'

\*\*\*

5'-CT-GAT-TTA-AAG-GCC-TGC-ATG-GTA-CCT-TCT-GA
7. Mutagenesis primer for pΔ50: \*
8. Mutants made: V45, P45, V45/P48, E46, E48, V48, C49, C50, F50

FIG.—10

1. Codon number: 117 120 124 126 130
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Asn-Asn-Met-Asp-Val-Ile-Asn-Met-Ser-Leu-Gly-Gly-Pro-Ser
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAC-GTT-ATT-AAC-ATG-AGC-CTC-GGC-GGA-CCT-TCT  
TTG-TTA-TAC-CTG-CAA-TAA-TTG-TAC-TCG-GAG-CCG-CCT-GGA-AGA-5'
4. pΔ124:
 

	***	* *
5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-ATC-----C-GGG-GGC-CCT-TCT		
TTG-TTA-TAC-CTA-TAG-----G-CCC-CCG-GGA-AGA-5'	Eco RV	Apa I
5. pΔ124 cut with Eco RV and Apa I
 

	*	* PCT-TCT
5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT		
TTG-TTA-TAC-CTAP		CCG-GGA-AGA-5'
6. Cut pΔ124 ligated with cassettes:
 

	*	*
5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-GTT-ATT-AAC-ATG-AGC-CTC-GGC-GGC-CCT-TCT		
TTG-TTA-TAC-CTA-CAA-TAA-TTG-TAC-TCG-GAG-CCG-CCG-GGA-AGA-5'		
7. Mutagenesis primer for pΔ124::
 

	* **	* *
5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-ATC-C-GGG-GGC-CCT-TCT-GGT-TC-3'		
8. Mutants made: I 124, L 124 AND C126

FIG.—II

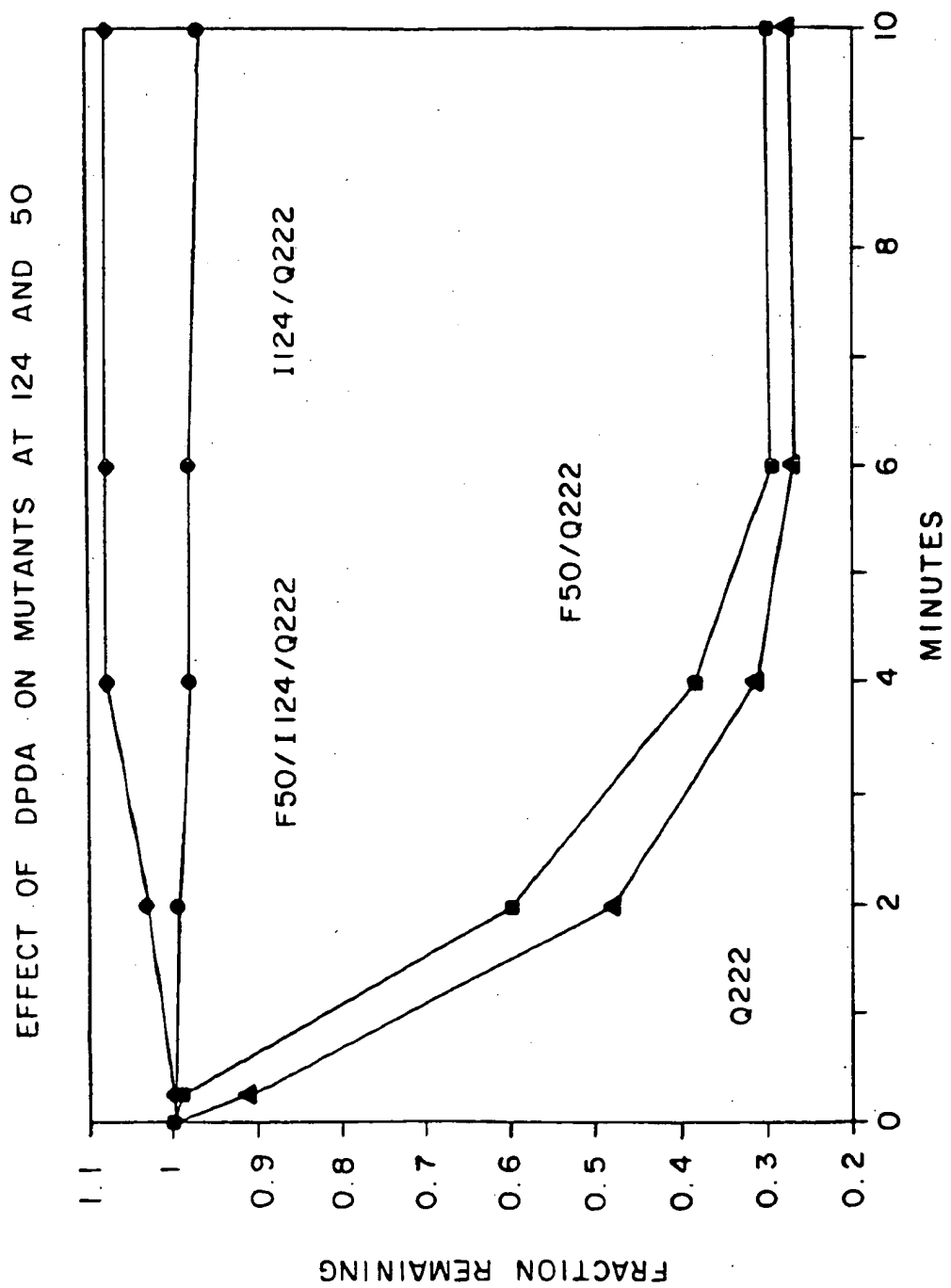


FIG.-12

- Wild type amino acid sequence: 166  
 Thr Ser Gly Ser Ser Thr Val Gly Tyr Pro Gly
1. Wild type DNA sequence:  
 5'-ACT TCC GGC AGC TCA AGC ACA GTG GGC TAC CCT GGT-3'  
 3'-TGA AGG CCG TCG AGT TCG TGT CAC CCG ATG GGA CCA-5'
2. pΔ166 DNA sequence:  
 5'-ACT TCC GGG AGC TCA A \* C CCG GGT-3'  
 3'-TGA AGG CCC TCG AGT T G GGC CCA-5'  
SacI XmaI
3. pΔ166 cut with SacI and XmaI:  
 5'-ACT TCC GGG AGC TCA \* PCCG GGT-3'  
 3'-TGA AGG CCCp CA-5'
4. Cut pΔ166 ligated with  
 duplex DNA cassette pools:  
 5'-ACT TCC GGG AGC TCA AGC ACA GTG NNN TAC CCG GGT-3' \*  
 3'-TGA AGG CCC TCG AGT TCG TGT CAC NNN ATG GGC CCA-5' \*\*\*

MUTAGENESIS PRIMER 37 MER

5' AA GGC ACT TCC GGG AGC TCA ACC CCG GTA AA TAC CCT 3'

FIG.—13

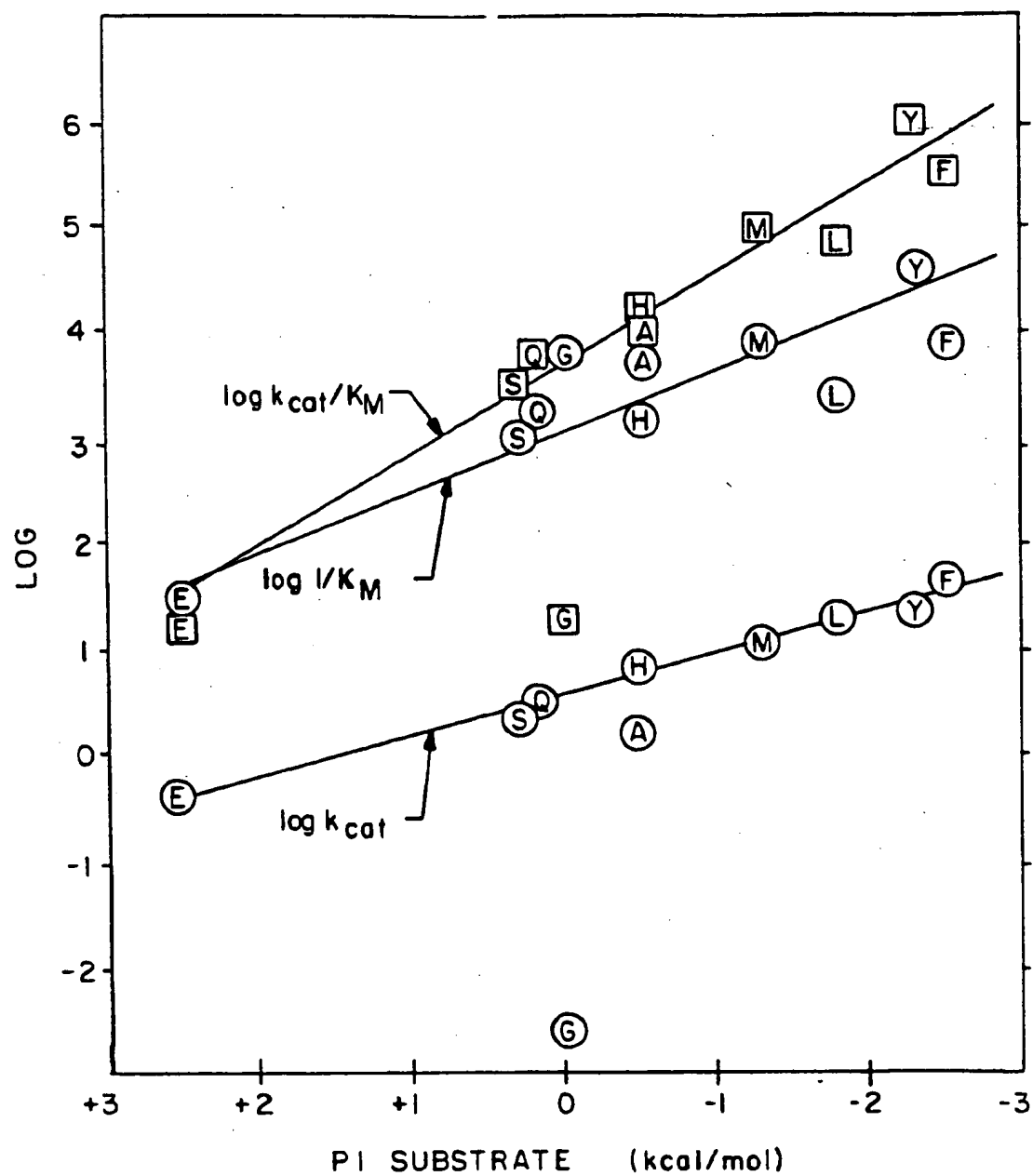
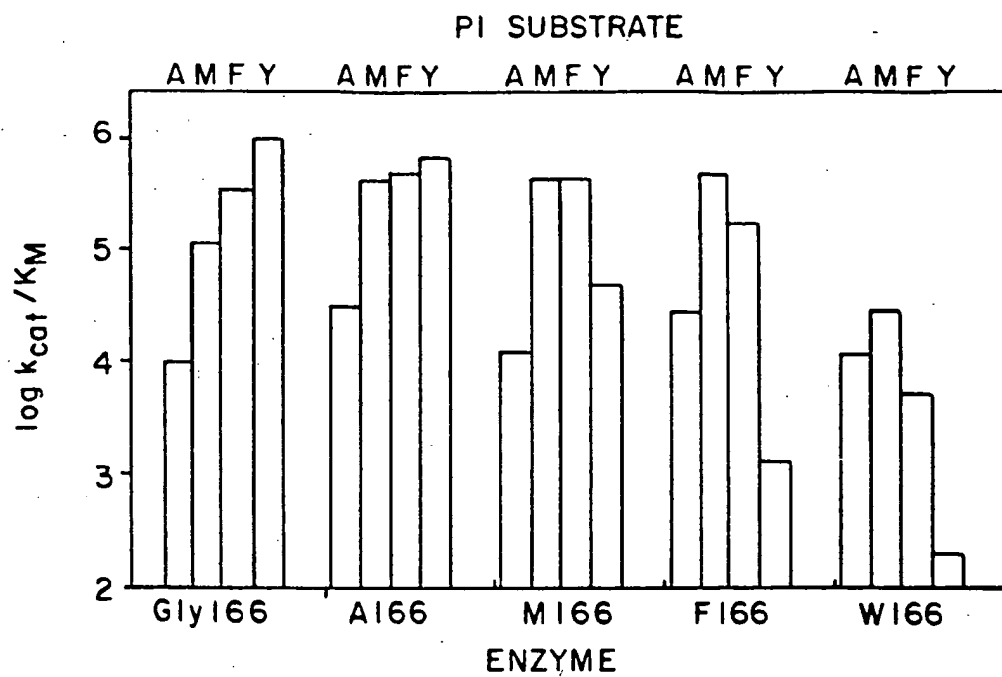
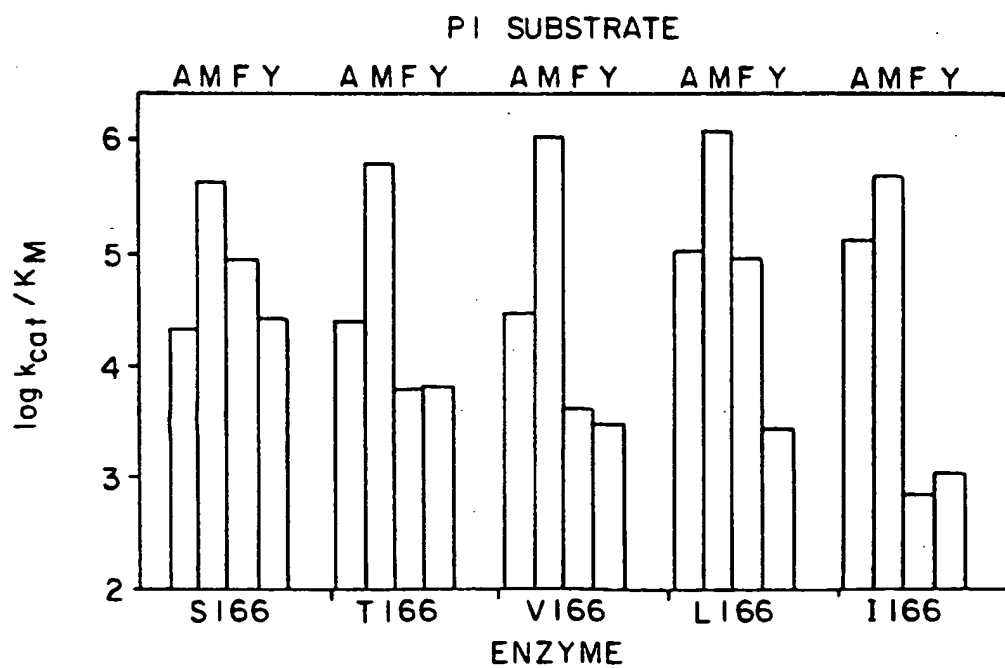


FIG. - 14



**FIG. -15A****FIG. -15B**

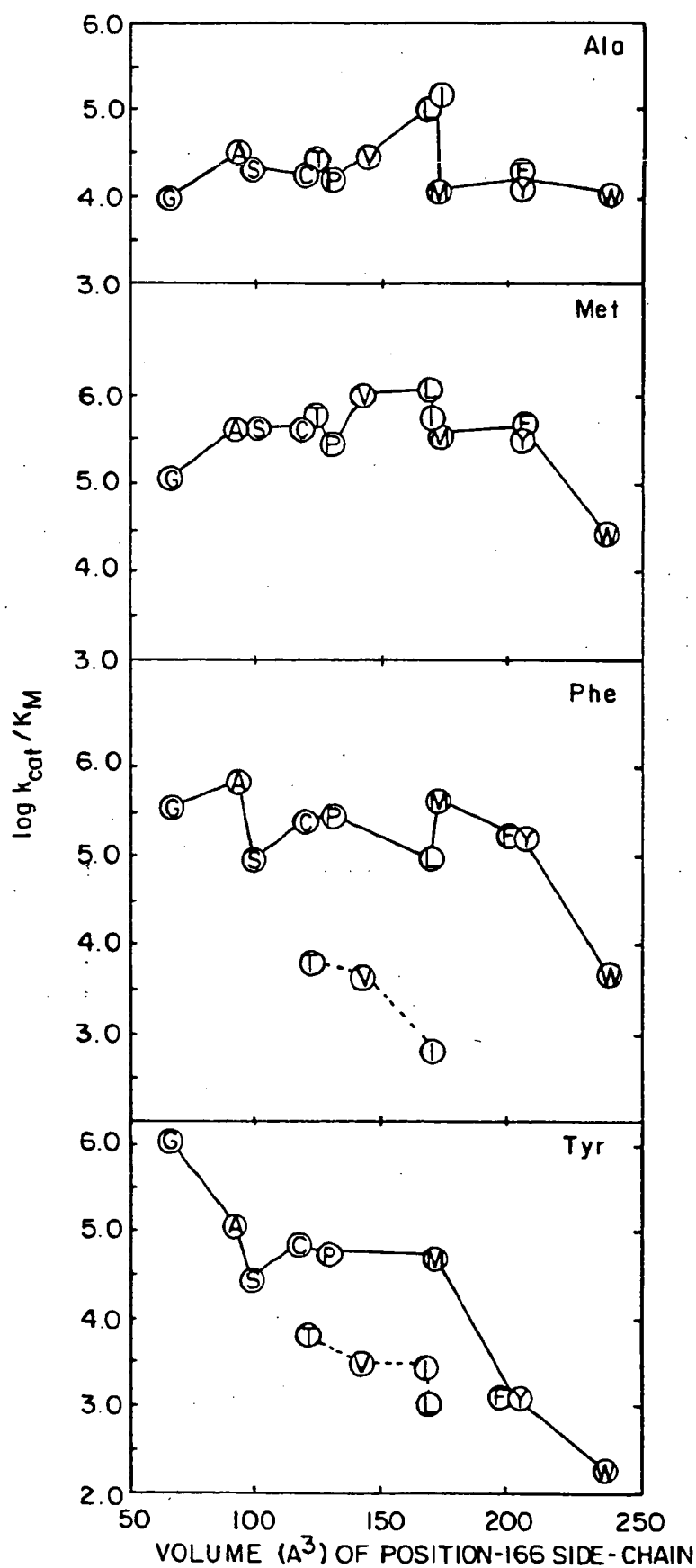


FIG.-16

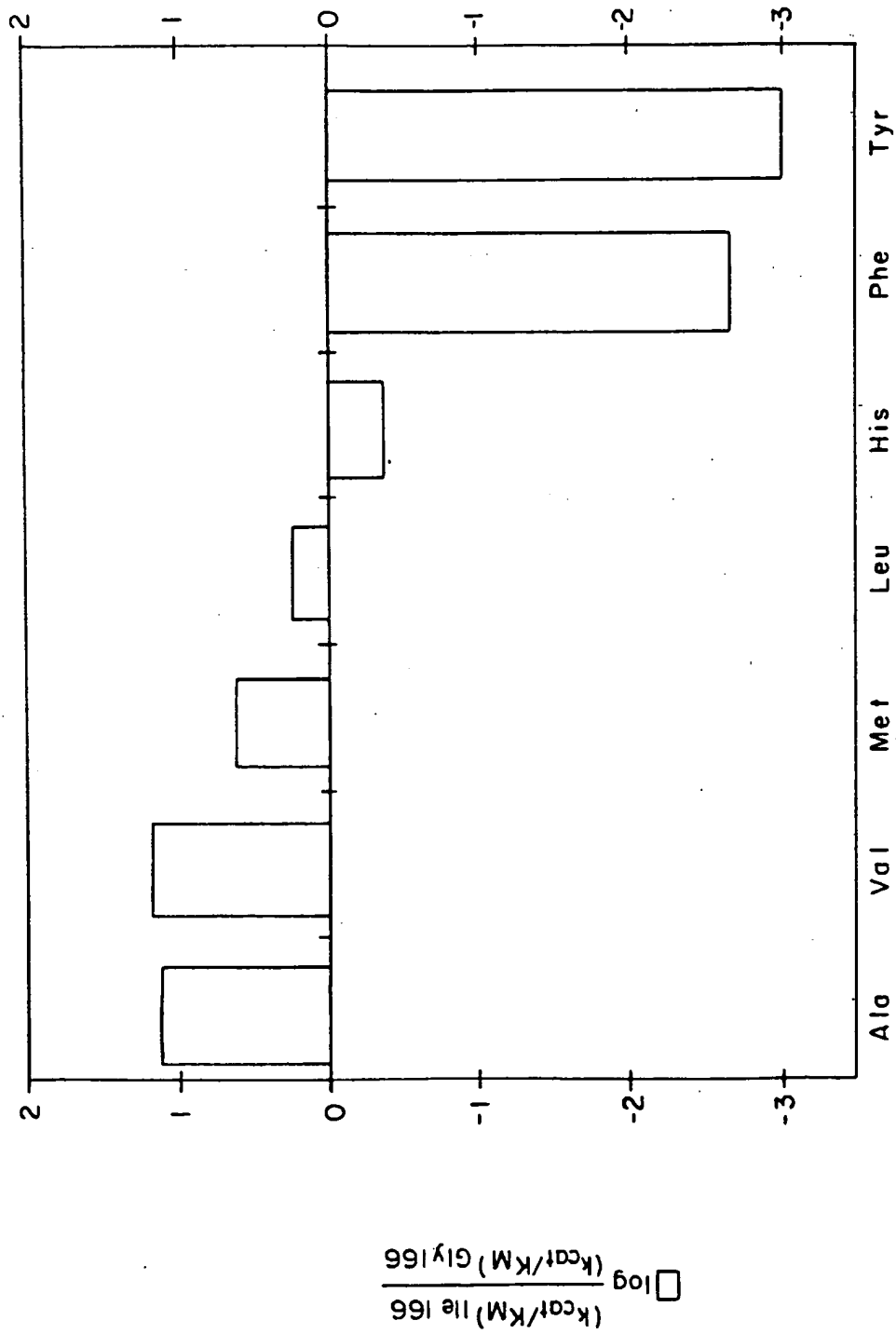


FIG. - 17

## GLY-169 CASSETTE MUTAGENESIS

WILD TYPE AMINO ACID SEQUENCE:	CODON:	
	162	169
	SER SER THR VAL GLY TYR PRO GLY LIS TYR PRO SER	173
1. WILD TYPE DNA SEQUENCE	5' TCA AGC ACA GTG GGC TAC CCT GGT AAA TAC CCT TCT 3'	
	3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CCG ATG GGA CCA TTT ATG GGA AGA 5'	
2. P169 DNA SEQUENCE	5' TCA AGC ACA GTC GGG TAC CCT <u>GA</u> TAT CCT TCT 3'	
	3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CCC ATG GGA CT ATA GGA AGA 5'	
	KPN I ECOR V	
3. P169 CUT WITH KPN I AND ECOR V:	5' TAC AGC ACA GTC GGG TAC PAT CCT TCT 3'	
	3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CCP TA GGA AGA 5'	
4. CUT P169 LIGATED WITH OLIGONUCLEOTIDE POOLS	5' TAC AGC ACA GTG GGG TAC CCT NNN AAA TAT CCT TGT 3'	
	3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CCC ATG GGA NNN TTT ATA GGA AGA 5'	
MUTAGENESIS PRIMER FOR P169	5' AAG CAC AGT GGG GTA CCC TGA TAT CCT TCT GTC A 3'	

FIG.—18

1. Codon number: 100 104 105 108
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Gly-Ser-Gly-Gln-Tyr-Ser-Trp-Ile-Ile-
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-GGT-TCC-GGC-CAA-TAC-AGC-TGG-ATC-ATT-3'  
Pvu II
4. Primer for *Hind* III  
insertion at 104:  

\*\*\*  
 5'-GGT-TCC-GGC-CAA-GCTT-AGC-TGG-ATC-ATT-3'  
 Hind III
5. Primers for 104 mutants:
 

\*\*  
 5'----T-TCC-GCC-CAA-NNN-AGC-TGG-ATC-----3'
6. Mutants made: A, M, L, S, AND H104

FIG.—19

1. Codon number: 148 150 152 155
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Val-Val-Val-Ala-Ala-Ala-Gly-Asn-Glu
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GCA-GCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'
4. V152/P153  
 5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GTA-CCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'  
 \* \*  
 Kpn I
5. S 152:  
 \* \* \*  
 5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-AGC-GCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'
6. G 152:  
 \* \*  
 5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GGC-GCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'

FIG.—20

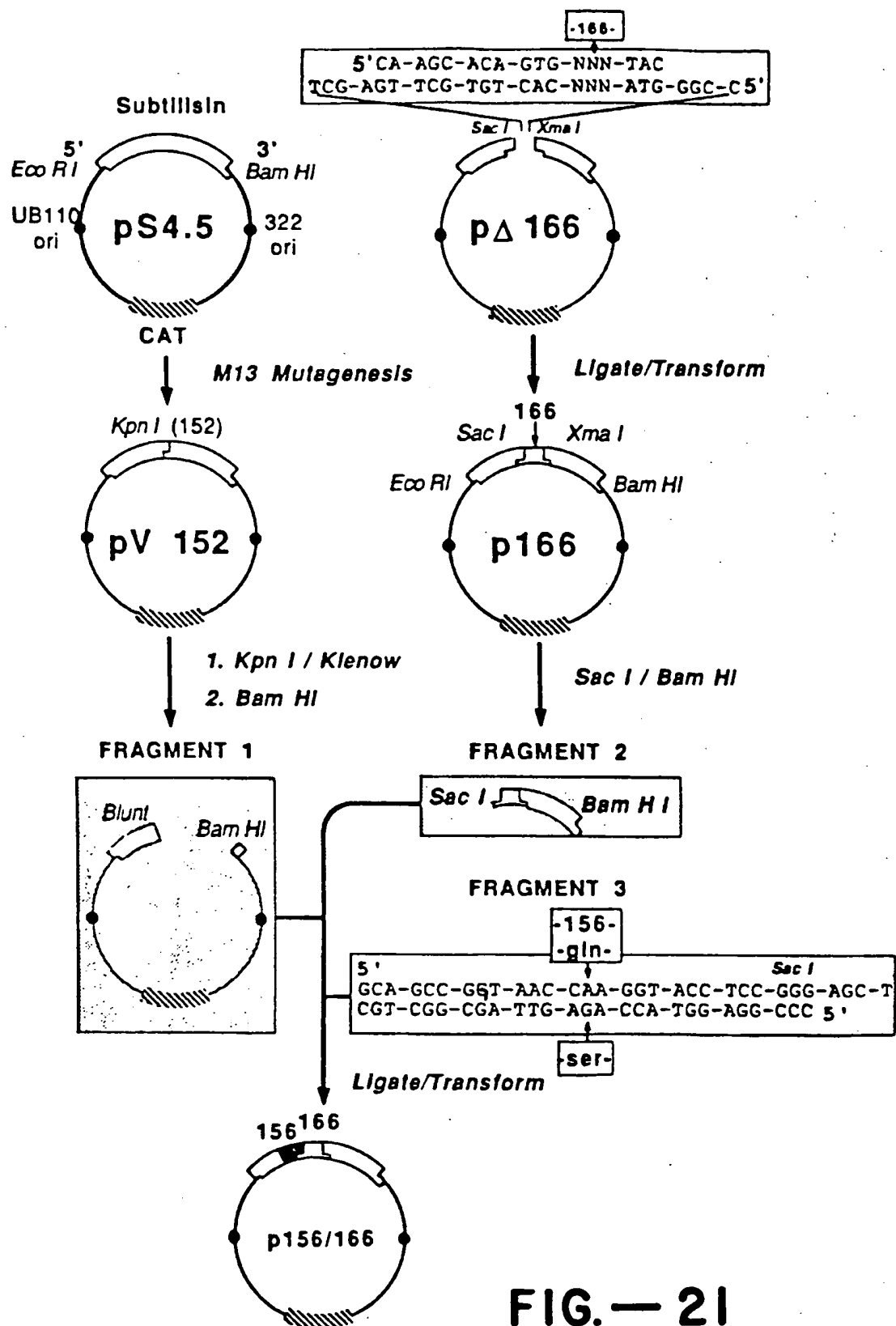


FIG.—21

1. Codon number: 211 215 217 220
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Gly-Asn-Lys-Tyr-Gly-Ala-Tyr-Asn-Gly-Thr-Ser-Met-Ala
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GGG-GCG-TAC-AAC-GGT-ACG-TCA-ATG-GCA  
CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCC-CGC-ATG-TTG-CCA-TGC-AGT-TAC-CGT-5'
4. pΔ217 5'-GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GGC-GCC-TAC-----GG-ATA-TCA-ATG-GCA  
CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCG-CGG-ATG-----CC-TAT-AGT-TAC-CGT-5'  
Nar I Eco RV
5. pΔ217 cut with Nar I and Eco RI 5'-GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GG\*  
CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCG-Gp PA-TCA-ATG-GCA  
T-AGT-TAC-CGT-5'
6. Cut pΔ217 ligated with cassettes: 5'-GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GGC-GCG-NNN-AAC-GGT-ACA-TCA-ATG-GCA  
CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCG-CGC-NNN-TTG-CCA-TGT-AGT-TAC-CGT-5'
7. Mutagenesis primer for pΔ217: 5'-GA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GGC-GCC-TAC-GGA-TAT-CAA-TGG-CAT-3'  
\* \* \* \*
8. Mutants made: All 19 at 217

**FIG.-22**



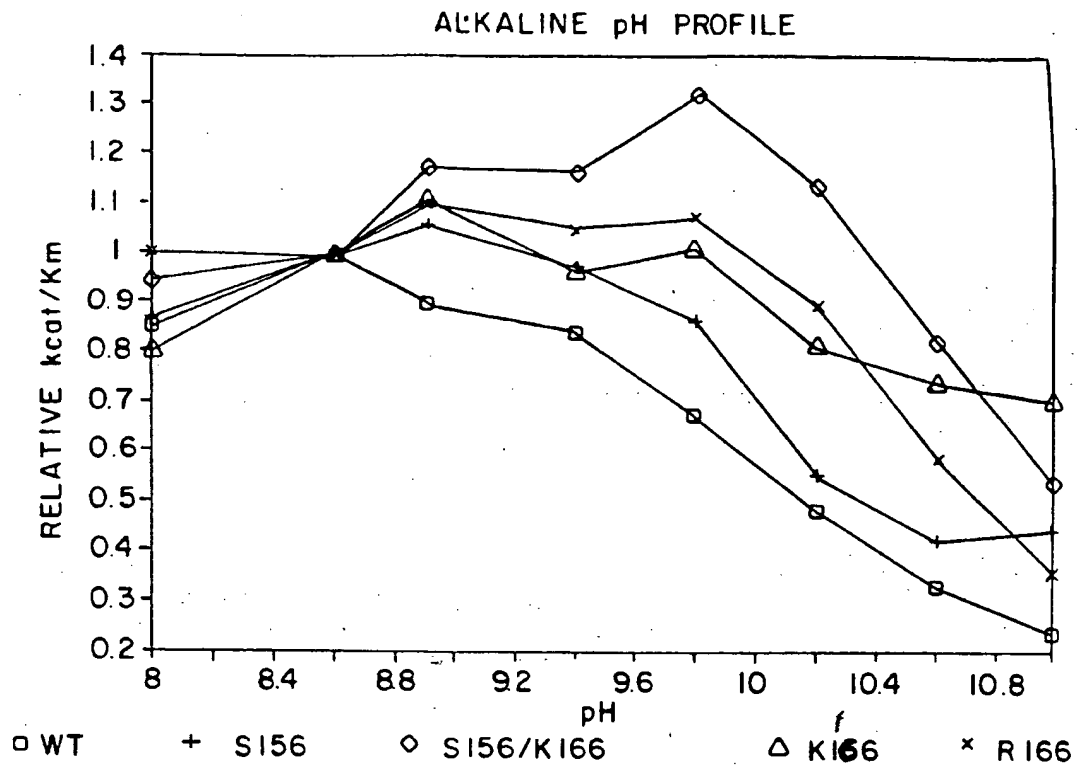


FIG. - 23A

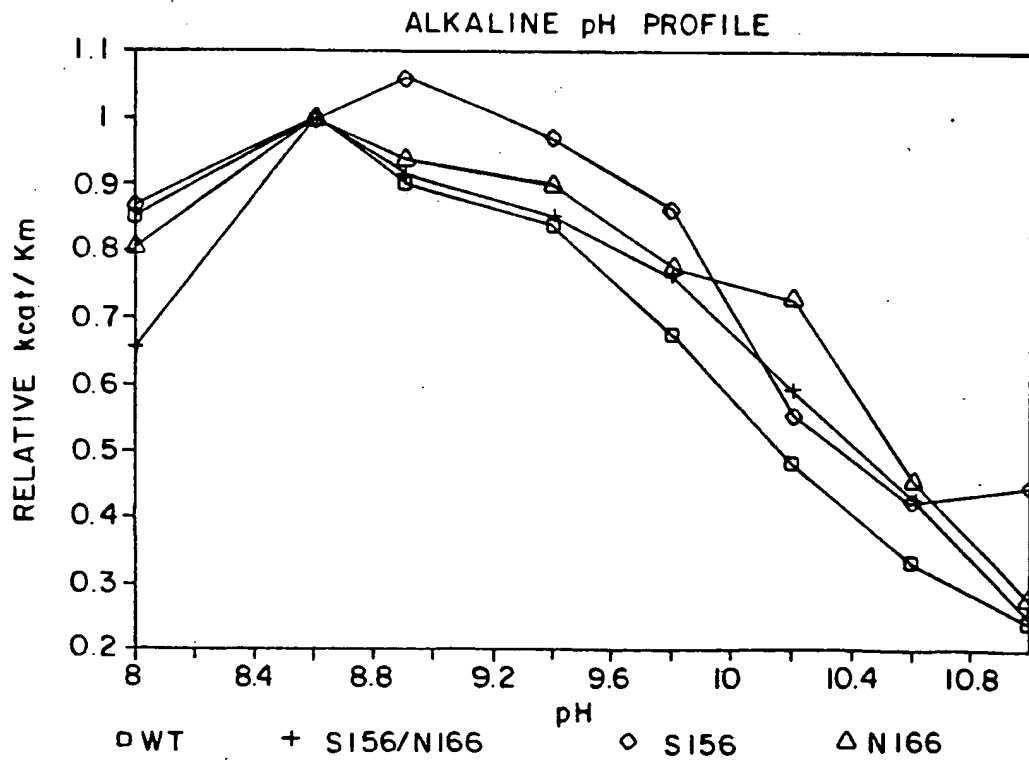


FIG. - 23B

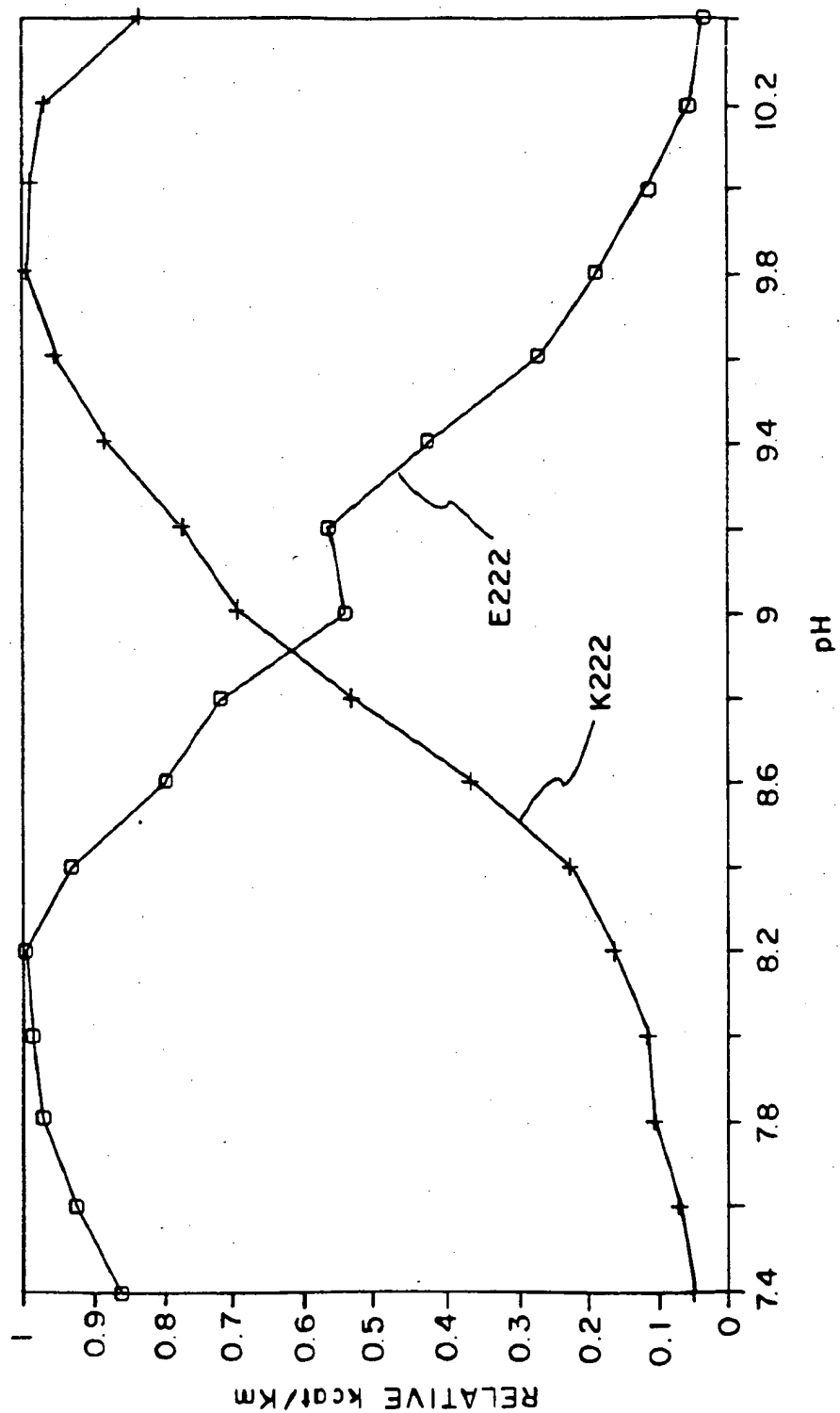


FIG.-24

1. Codon number: 91 95 100
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Tyr-Ala-Val-Lys-Val-Leu-Gly-Ala-Asp-Gly-Ser
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-TAC-GCT-GTA-AAA-GTT-CTC-GGT-GCT-GAC-GGT-TCC  
ATG-CGA-CAT-TTT-CAA-GAG-CCA-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'
4. pΔ95: 5'-TAC-GCG-T-<sup>★ ★</sup>-----CTC-GGT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC  
ATG-CGC-A-<sup>★ ★</sup>-----GAG-CCA-CGT-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'  
*Mu I* *Pst I*
5. pΔ95 cut with *Mu I* and *Pst I* 5'-TA <sup>★</sup> PGAC-GGT-TCC  
ATG-CGCP A-CGT-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'
6. Cut pΔ95 ligated with cassettes: 5'-TAC-GCG-GTA-AAA-GTT-CTC-GGT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC <sup>★</sup>  
ATG-CGC-CAT-TTT-CAA-GAG-CCA-CGT-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'
7. Mutagenesis primer for pΔ95: 5'-CA-TCA-CTT-TAC-GCG-T-CTC-GCT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC <sup>★ ★ ★ ★</sup>
8. Mutants made: C94, C95, D96

FIG.—25

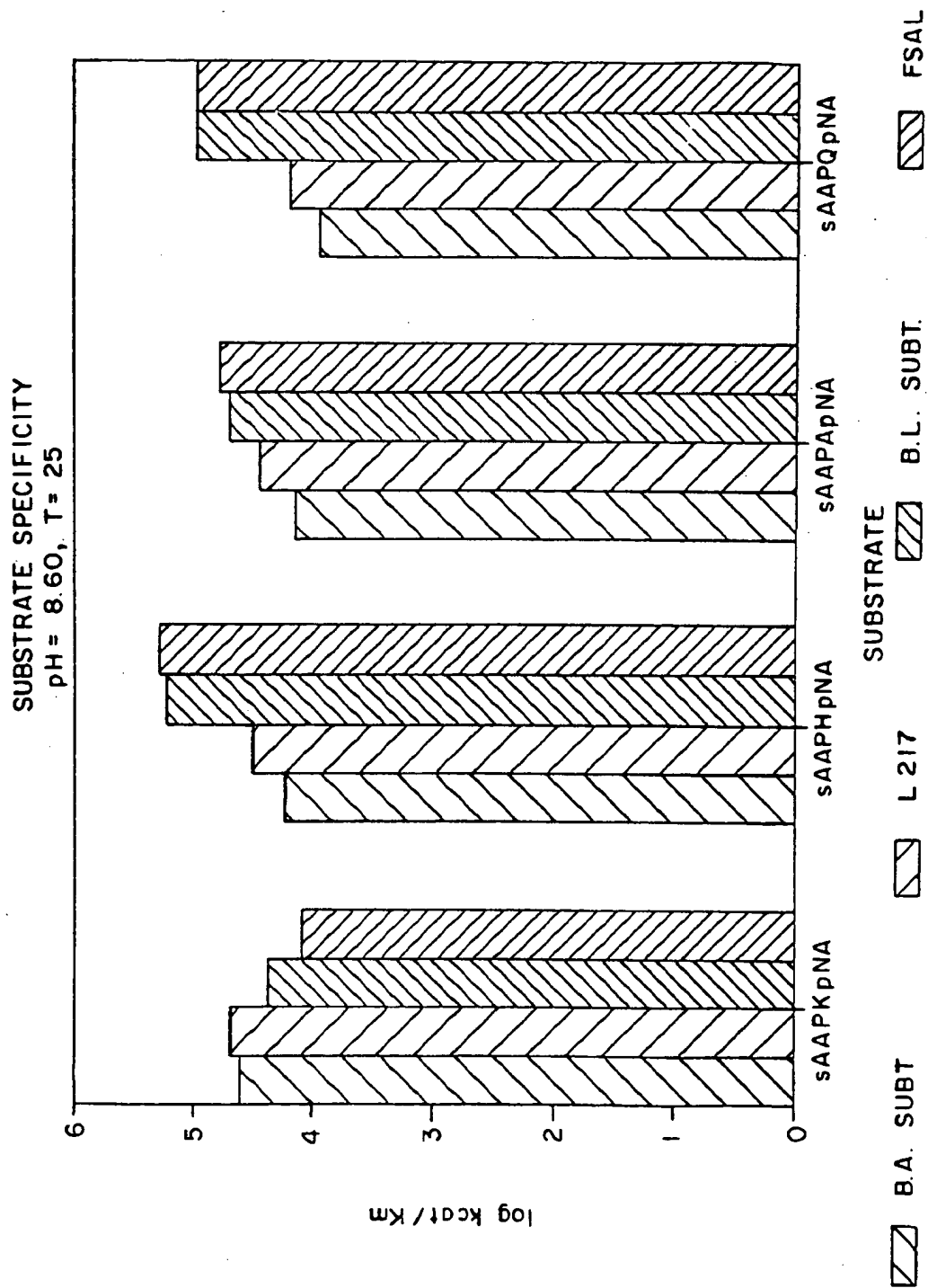


FIG.-26

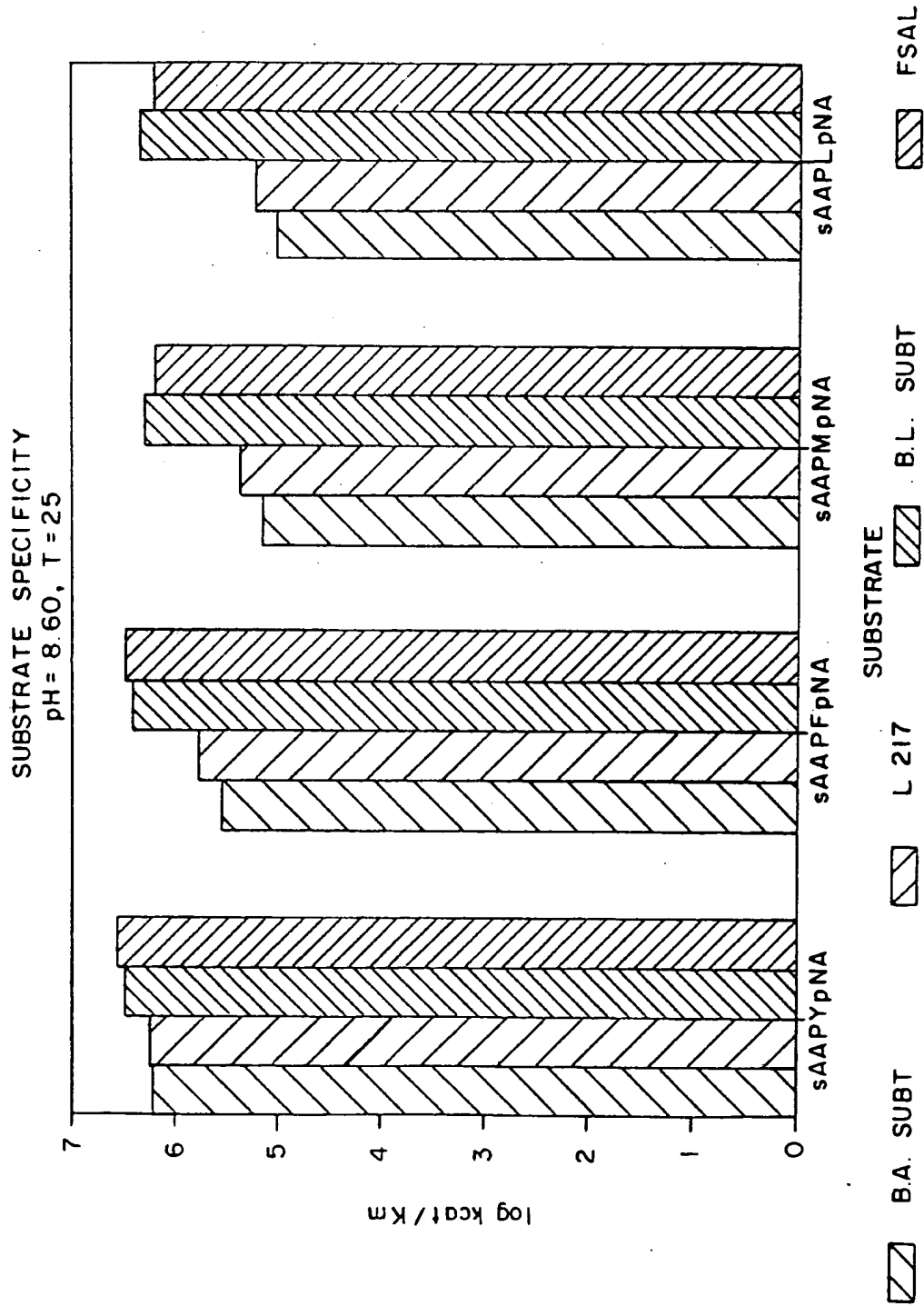


FIG.-27

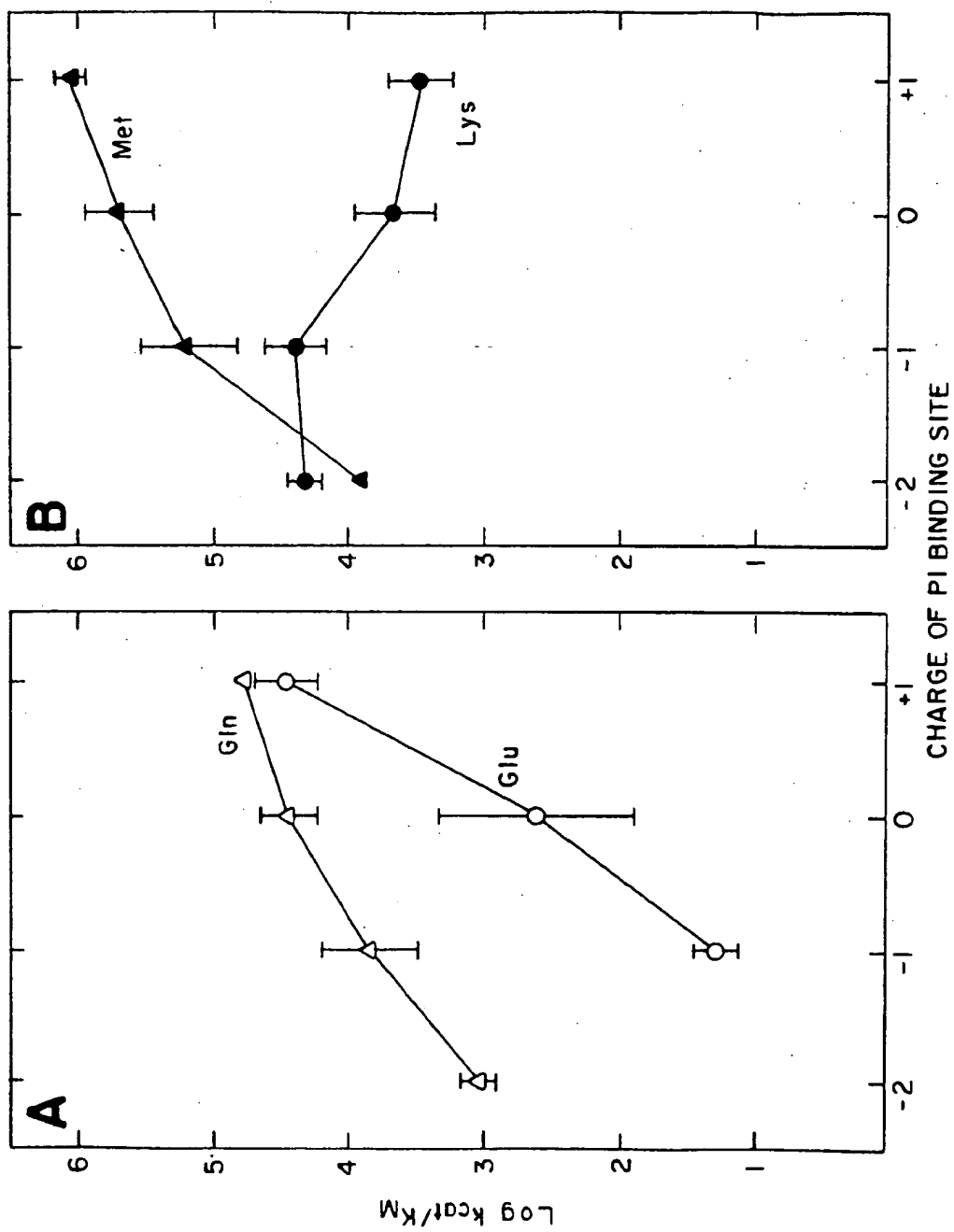
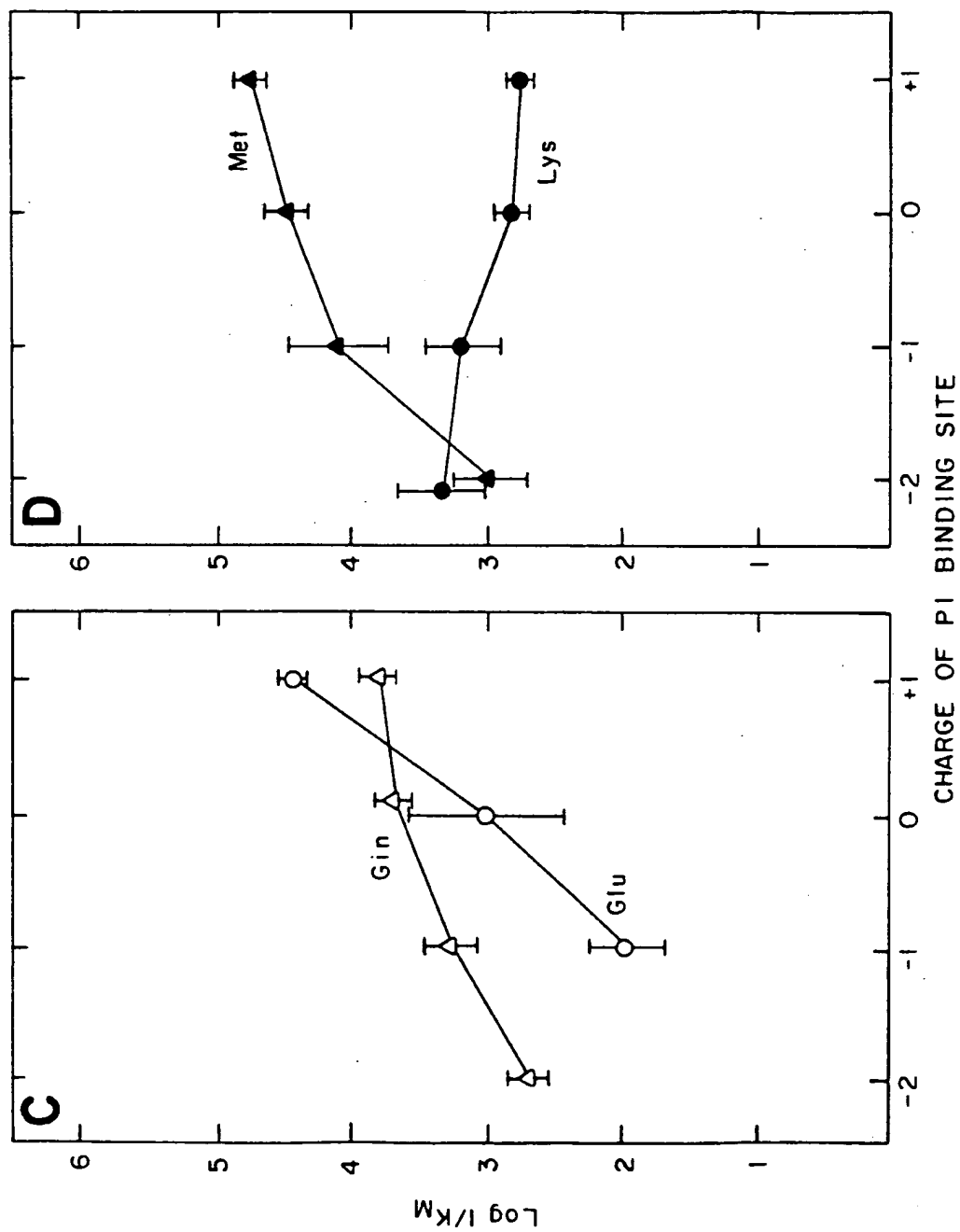
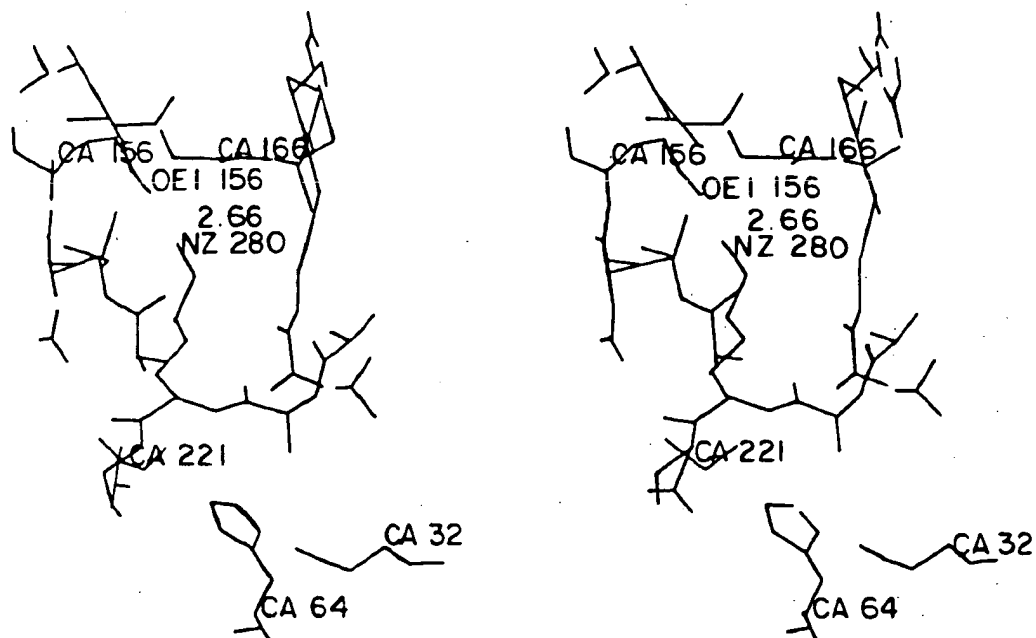
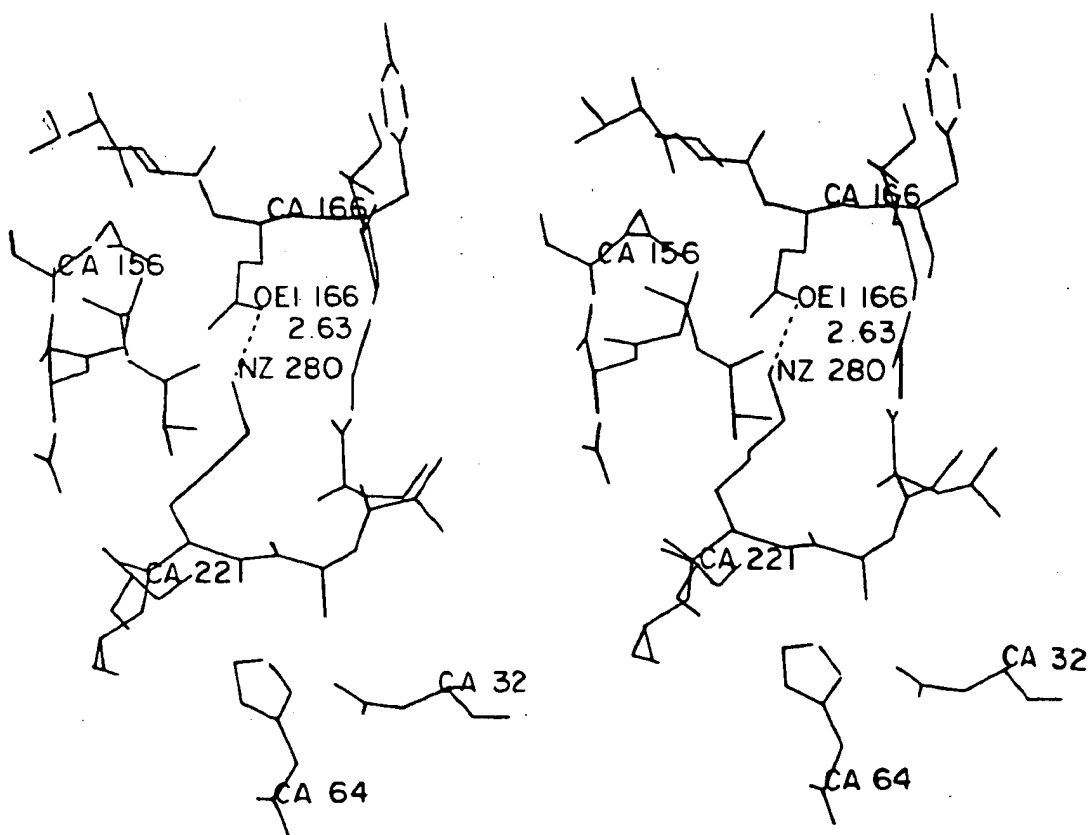


FIG.-28

**FIG.-28**



**FIG.—29A**



**FIG. —29B**



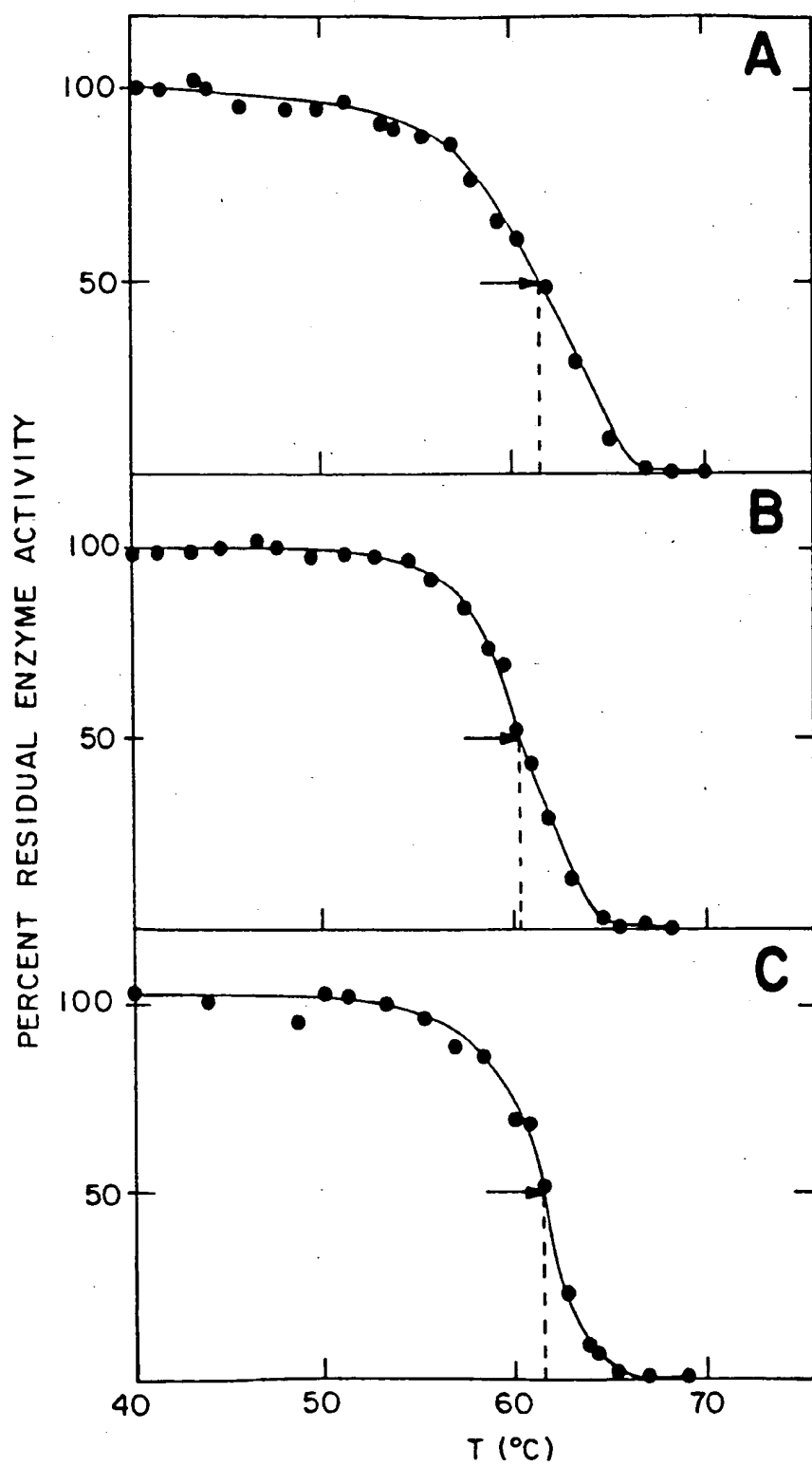


FIG.-30

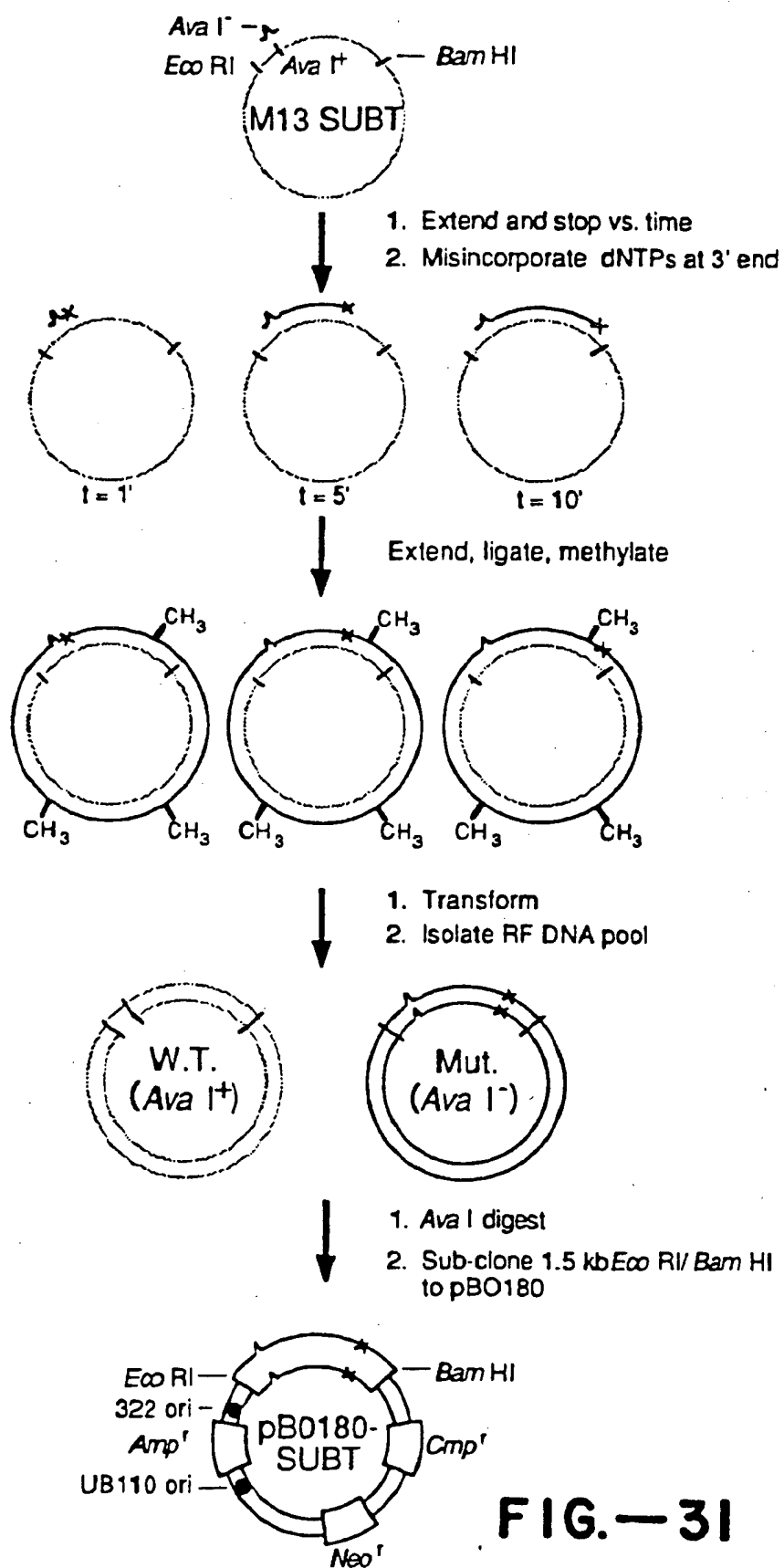


FIG.—31

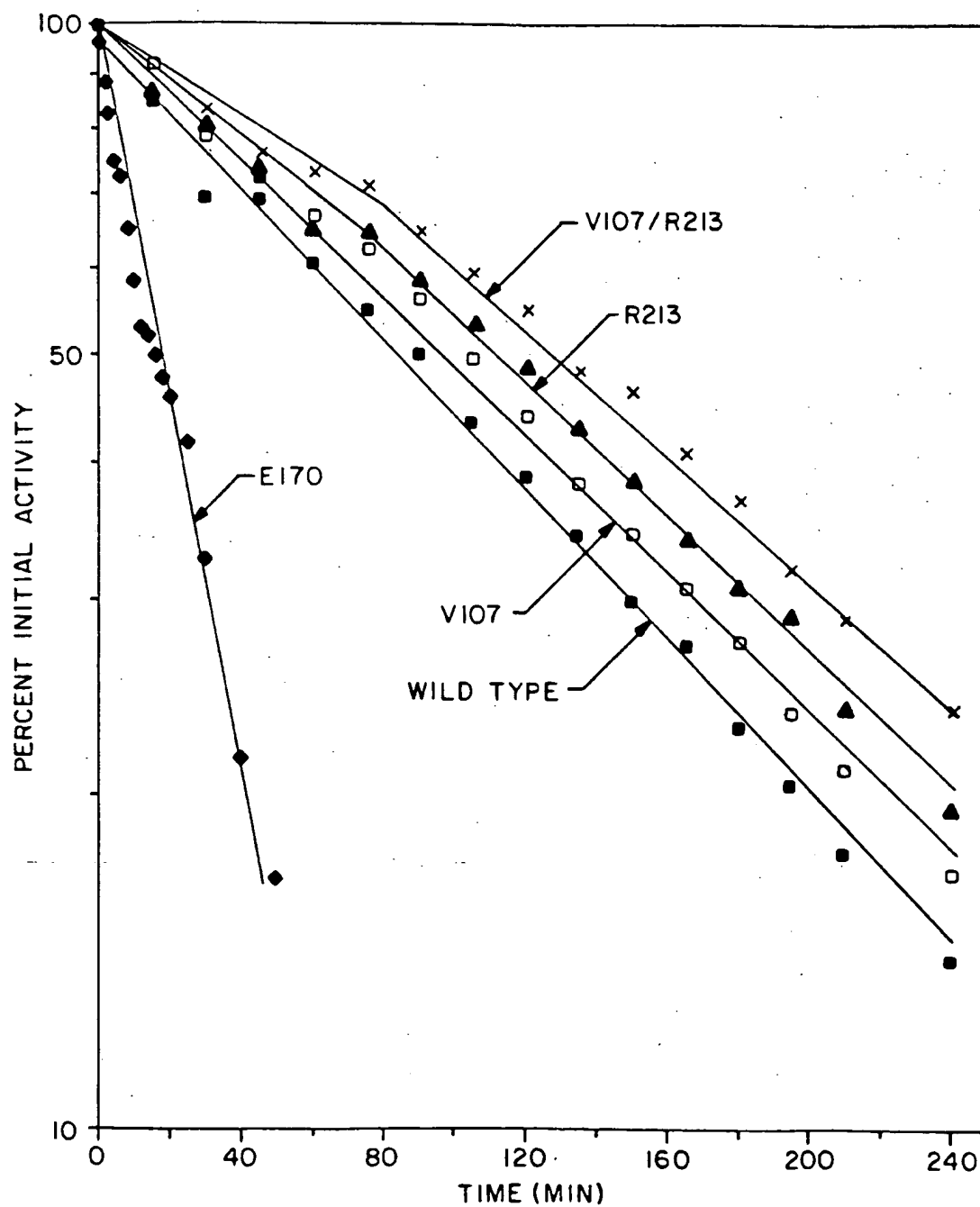


FIG. -32

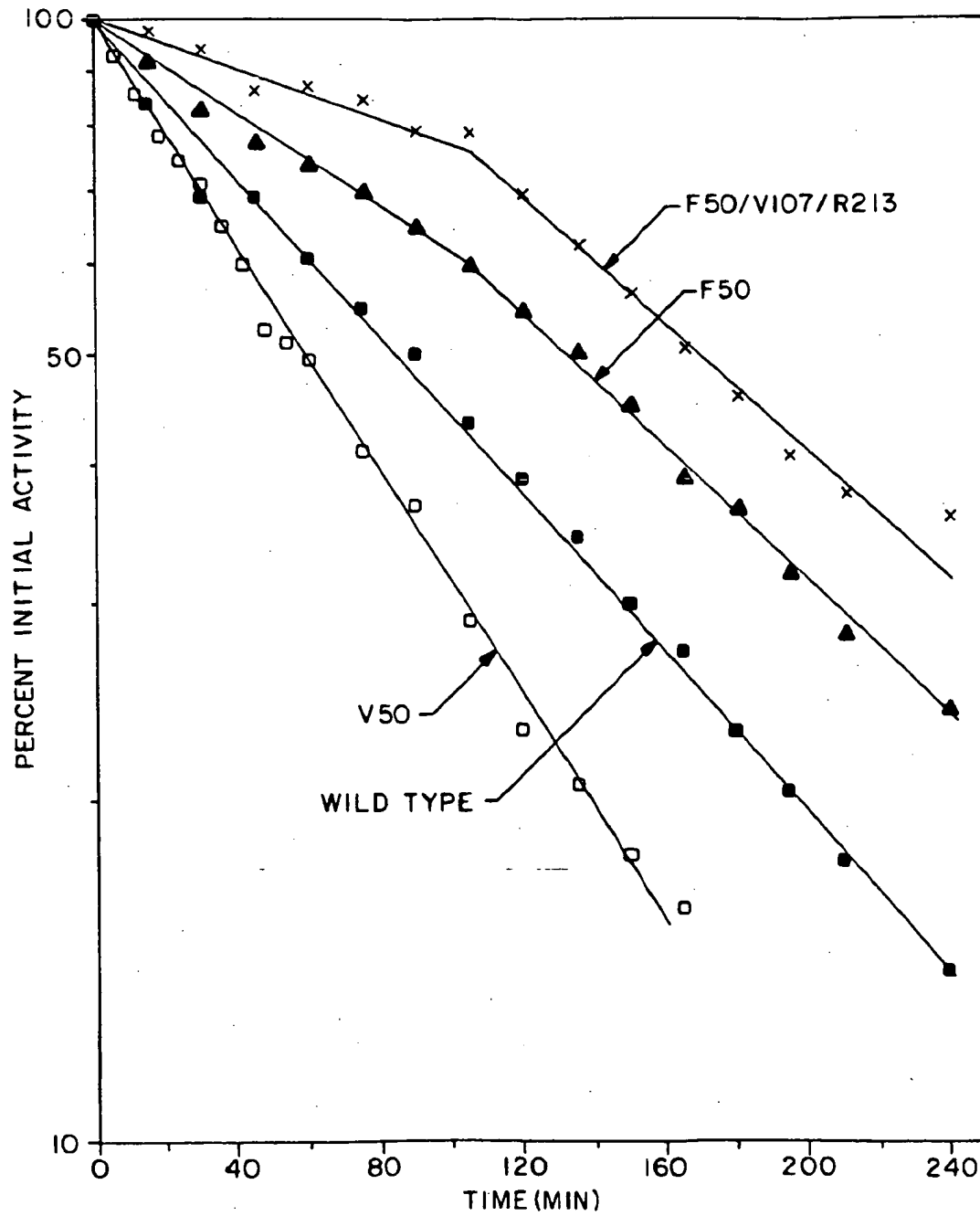


FIG.-33

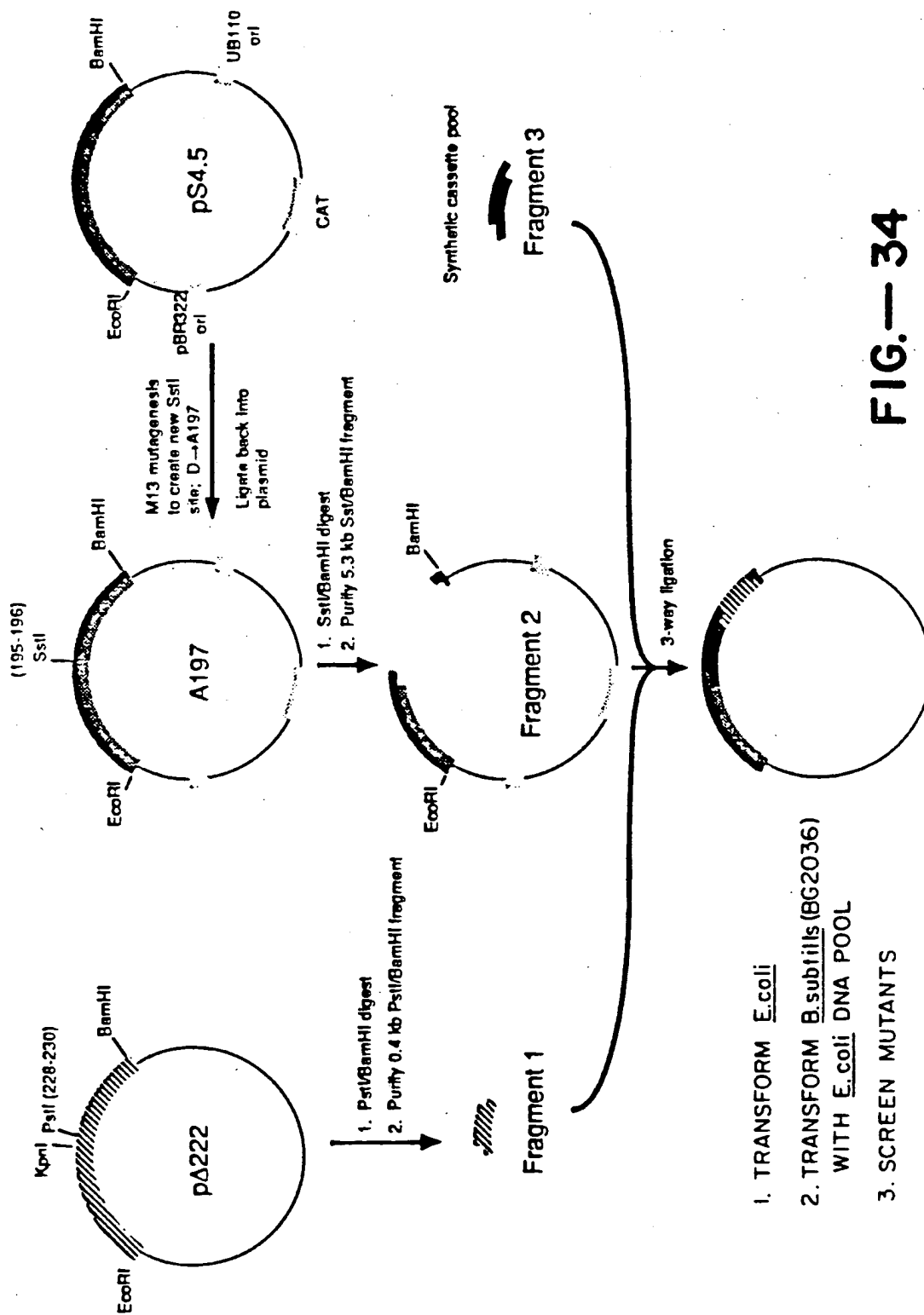


FIG.— 34

	195	200	206
W.T.A.A.:	Glu	Leu Asp Val Met Ala Pro Gly Val Ser Ile	Gln
W.T. DNA:	GAG CTT GAT GTC ATG GCA CCT GGC GTA TCT ATC CAA		
	CTC GAA CTA CAG TAC CGT GGA CCG CAT AGA TAG GTT		
pA222 DNA:	GAG CTT GAT GTC ATG GCA CCT GGC GTA TCT ATC CAA		
	CTC GAA CTA CAG TAC CGT GGA CCG CAT AGA TAG GTT		
A197 DNA:	<u>GAG CTC</u> GCA GTC ATG GCA CCT GGC GTA TCT ATC CAA		
	CTC GAG CGT CAG TAC CGT GGA CCG CAT AGA TAG GTT		
	<i>SstI</i>		
Fragments from pA222 and A197 cut w/ <i>PstI</i> , <i>SstI</i> :	GAG-CT		
	Cp		
pA222, A197 cut & ligated w/ oligodeoxy- nucleotide pools:	<u>GAG CTC</u> GAT GTC ATG GCA CCT GGC GTA TCT ATC CAA		
	<u>CTC GAG CTA CAG TAC CGT GGA CCG CAT AGA TAG GTT</u>		
	<i>SstI</i>		
	207	210	218
W.T.A.A.:	Ser Thr	Leu Pro Gly Asn Lys Tyr Gly Ala Tyr	Asn
W.T. DNA:	AGC ACG CTT CCT GGA AAC AAA TAC GGG GCG TAC AAC		
	TGG TGC GAA GGA CCT TTG TTT ATG CCC CGC ATG TTG		
pA222 DNA:	AGC ACG CTT CCT GGA AAC AAA TAC GGG GCG TAC AAC		
	TGG TGC GAA GGA CCT TTG TTT ATG CCC CGC ATG TTG		
A197 DNA:	AGC ACG CTT CCT GGA AAC AAA TAC GGG GCG TAC AAC		
	TGG TGC GAA GGA CCT TTG TTT ATG CCC CGC ATG TTG		
Fragments from pA222 and A197 cut w/ <i>PstI</i> , <i>SstI</i> :	<u>AGC ACG CTT CCC GGG</u> AAC AAA TAC GGG GCG TAC AAC		
	<u>TGG TGC GAA GGG CCC TTG TTT ATG CCC CGC ATG TTG</u>		
	<i>SmaI</i>		
	219	220	230
W.T.A.A.:	Gly Thr	Ser Met Ala Ser Pro His Val Ala Gly	Ala
W.T. DNA:	GGT ACG TCA ATG GCA TCT CCG CAC GTT GCC GGA GCG-3'		
	CCA TGG AGT TAC CGT AGA GGC GTG CAA CGG CCT CGC-5'		
pA222 DNA:	<u>GGT ACC</u> TCA -----CG CAC <u>GCT GCA</u> GGA GCG-3'		
	CCA TGG AGT -----GC GTG CGA CGT CCT CGC-5'		
	<i>KpnI</i>	<i>PstI</i>	
A197 DNA:	GGT ACG TCA ATG GCA TCT CCG CAC GTT GCC GGA GCG-3'		
	CCA TGG AGT TAC CGT AGA GGC GTG CAA GTG CCT CGC-5'		
Fragments from pA222 and A197 cut w/ <i>PstI</i> , <i>SstI</i> :			pGGA GCG-3'
			A CGT CCT CGC-5'
pA222, A197 cut & ligated w/ oligodeoxy- nucleotide pools:	<u>GGT ACC</u> TCA ATG GCA TCT CCG CAC GTT GCA GGA GCG-3'		
	<u>CCA TGG AGT TAC CGT AGA GGC GTG CAA CGT CCT CGC-5'</u>		
	<i>KpnI</i>	<i>PstI</i> destroyed	

Oligodeoxynucleotide pools synthesized with 2% contaminating nucleotides in each cycle to give  
 -15% of pool with 0 mutations, -28% of pool with single mutations, and  
 -57% of pool with 2 or more mutations, according to the general formula  $f = \frac{\mu^n}{n!} e^{-\mu}$ .

FIG.—35

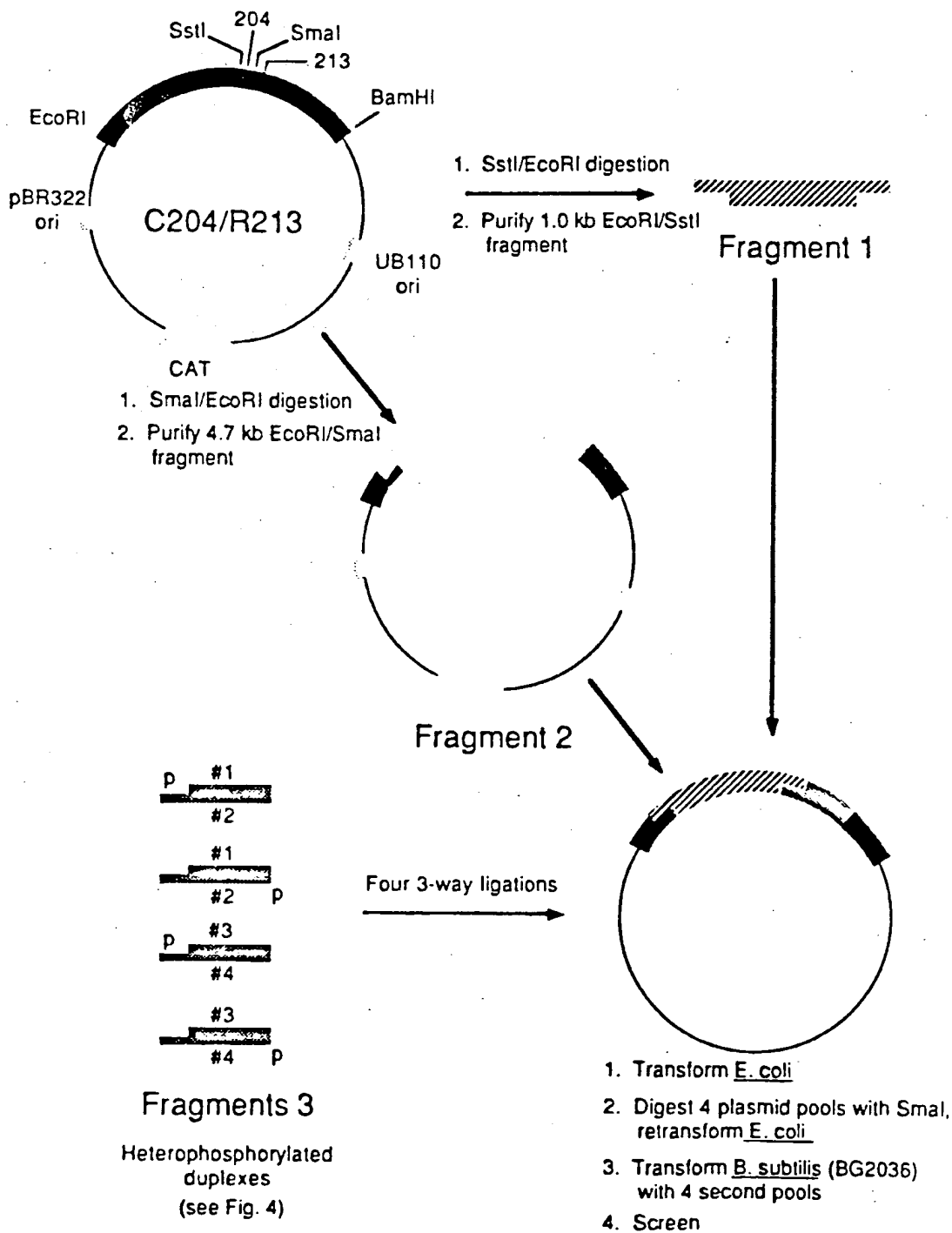


FIG.—36

**FIG. - 37**